

MARCH 20, 2019

7 PM PT / 10 PM ET LIVE BROADCAST

J.J. HURTAK, PH.D.

DESIREE HURTAK, PH.D.

Ep. 1013

F2B

WITH JIMMY CHURCH

Giza's Industrial Complex

Ancient Egypt's Electrical Power and
Gas Generating Systems



James Ernest Brown,
Dr. J. J. Hurtak & Dr. Desiree Hurtak

FUTURESCIENCE.ORG

copyright 2019 fade to black www.jimmychurchradio.com Game Changer Network, Inc.

1
00:00:17,910 --> 00:00:14,950
[Music]

2
00:00:20,790 --> 00:00:17,920
the smoke radio for the masses headline

3
00:00:22,710 --> 00:00:20,800
edition july 8 1947

4
00:00:25,189 --> 00:00:22,720
the army air forces has announced that a

5
00:00:26,870 --> 00:00:25,199
flying bist has been found and is now in

6
00:00:29,589 --> 00:00:26,880
the possession of the army

7
00:00:31,589 --> 00:00:29,599
if the game is rigged change the game

8
00:00:34,389 --> 00:00:31,599
game changer

9
00:00:36,709 --> 00:00:34,399
i occasionally think how quickly

10
00:00:38,069 --> 00:00:36,719
our differences worldwide

11
00:00:40,790 --> 00:00:38,079
would vanish

12
00:00:44,180 --> 00:00:40,800
if we were facing an alien threat from

13
00:00:46,950 --> 00:00:44,190

outside this world

14

00:00:49,750 --> 00:00:46,960

[Applause]

15

00:00:52,470 --> 00:00:49,760

this is fade to black with your host

16

00:00:55,670 --> 00:00:52,480

jimmy church on the game changer radio

17

00:00:59,270 --> 00:00:55,680

network and kgra the global radio

18

00:01:04,589 --> 00:01:01,510

i need your help to get to the year

19

00:01:10,390 --> 00:01:08,390

[Music]

20

00:01:13,400 --> 00:01:10,400

you are listening to fade to black with

21

00:01:18,550 --> 00:01:13,410

jimmy judge on the game changer network

22

00:01:21,429 --> 00:01:18,560

[Music]

23

00:01:22,170 --> 00:01:21,439

all right welcome

24

00:01:24,550 --> 00:01:22,180

fade to black

25

00:01:26,640 --> 00:01:24,560

[Music]

26

00:01:28,149 --> 00:01:26,650

bespoke radio

27

00:01:29,510 --> 00:01:28,159

[Music]

28

00:01:31,590 --> 00:01:29,520

for

29

00:01:32,230 --> 00:01:31,600

the

30

00:01:34,390 --> 00:01:32,240

masses

31

00:01:35,990 --> 00:01:34,400

[Music]

32

00:01:37,830 --> 00:01:36,000

yeah man

33

00:01:41,270 --> 00:01:37,840

how you doing today is wednesday march

34

00:01:44,510 --> 00:01:41,280

20th 2019.

35

00:01:47,830 --> 00:01:44,520

79 days into the new year just

36

00:01:49,749 --> 00:01:47,840

286 days left we are live

37

00:01:53,109 --> 00:01:49,759

from a bunker somewhere in the middle of

38

00:01:55,670 --> 00:01:53,119

beautiful downtown burbank california

39

00:01:58,469 --> 00:01:55,680

and i would like to welcome everybody

40

00:02:01,590 --> 00:01:58,479

listening all around the world all

41

00:02:04,069 --> 00:02:01,600

across the united states

42

00:02:06,550 --> 00:02:04,079

hither and tether to and fro back and

43

00:02:08,949 --> 00:02:06,560

forth up and down east and west north

44

00:02:11,990 --> 00:02:08,959

and south

45

00:02:14,550 --> 00:02:12,000

far and near

46

00:02:17,110 --> 00:02:14,560

this is fade to black for kjcr the game

47

00:02:19,830 --> 00:02:17,120

changer network and kgra the planet i am

48

00:02:21,990 --> 00:02:19,840

your host jimmy church

49

00:02:25,760 --> 00:02:22,000

that's right you know what's coming next

50

00:02:27,270 --> 00:02:25,770

what is cracking everybody how you doing

51
00:02:30,550 --> 00:02:27,280
[Music]

52
00:02:33,670 --> 00:02:30,560
that's right what what a week

53
00:02:37,030 --> 00:02:34,869
you know if

54
00:02:39,270 --> 00:02:37,040
this this is what

55
00:02:40,470 --> 00:02:39,280
i mean for me this is what i find so

56
00:02:44,229 --> 00:02:40,480
great

57
00:02:46,790 --> 00:02:44,239
is that i am able to talk about

58
00:02:48,949 --> 00:02:46,800
lost history music

59
00:02:51,350 --> 00:02:48,959
ufos

60
00:02:52,550 --> 00:02:51,360
egypt time travel

61
00:02:54,309 --> 00:02:52,560
tacos

62
00:02:55,750 --> 00:02:54,319
food

63
00:02:57,030 --> 00:02:55,760

television

64

00:02:59,750 --> 00:02:57,040

movies

65

00:03:01,589 --> 00:02:59,760

everything that i just want to talk

66

00:03:04,790 --> 00:03:01,599

about and i can do it and we did it all

67

00:03:07,190 --> 00:03:04,800

this week and tonight it continues

68

00:03:09,830 --> 00:03:07,200

because we have two very special guests

69

00:03:11,990 --> 00:03:09,840

with us back with this doctors jj and

70

00:03:14,710 --> 00:03:12,000

desiree her talker here

71

00:03:17,270 --> 00:03:14,720

and we are going to talk about their new

72

00:03:19,190 --> 00:03:17,280

book it is called giza's industrial

73

00:03:20,869 --> 00:03:19,200

complex i'm holding it up for the

74

00:03:23,990 --> 00:03:20,879

cameras right now

75

00:03:28,630 --> 00:03:24,000

um as you can see a giant oversized book

76

00:03:31,270 --> 00:03:28,640

uh glossy full of illustrations on on

77

00:03:34,869 --> 00:03:31,280

every page charts graphs

78

00:03:37,350 --> 00:03:34,879

maps topography floor plans

79

00:03:40,949 --> 00:03:37,360

uh let me just give you an example i

80

00:03:42,149 --> 00:03:40,959

mean just it's like this on every page

81

00:03:43,430 --> 00:03:42,159

it's not really showing up for the

82

00:03:45,910 --> 00:03:43,440

camera but

83

00:03:47,670 --> 00:03:45,920

uh it's because it's glossy it's just

84

00:03:49,750 --> 00:03:47,680

beautifully done

85

00:03:52,229 --> 00:03:49,760

really well written and researched

86

00:03:53,910 --> 00:03:52,239

they've been doing this for uh

87

00:03:56,390 --> 00:03:53,920

you know four decades now it's pretty

88

00:03:58,949 --> 00:03:56,400

crazy and you can go back and and look

89

00:04:01,670 --> 00:03:58,959

at some of their documentaries over the

90

00:04:02,789 --> 00:04:01,680

years and this is what they do so

91

00:04:05,750 --> 00:04:02,799

tonight

92

00:04:08,789 --> 00:04:05,760

it's ancient egypt and how

93

00:04:11,910 --> 00:04:08,799

the great pyramid and what's going on

94

00:04:14,390 --> 00:04:11,920

and what was built on the giza plateau

95

00:04:17,509 --> 00:04:14,400

quite possibly was powering

96

00:04:19,349 --> 00:04:17,519

and gassing up fueling up

97

00:04:21,509 --> 00:04:19,359

ancient egypt so that's what we are

98

00:04:24,790 --> 00:04:21,519

going to discuss tonight tomorrow night

99

00:04:25,830 --> 00:04:24,800

is fader night it's open lines all night

100

00:04:27,510 --> 00:04:25,840

long

101
00:04:31,270 --> 00:04:27,520
and karen

102
00:04:34,629 --> 00:04:31,280
that is a disturbing picture

103
00:04:35,510 --> 00:04:34,639
that is that's a dog

104
00:04:37,909 --> 00:04:35,520
that

105
00:04:40,070 --> 00:04:37,919
oh man

106
00:04:43,270 --> 00:04:40,080
uh you want to see what i'm seeing right

107
00:04:44,710 --> 00:04:43,280
now follow me on twitter at j church

108
00:04:52,870 --> 00:04:44,720
radio

109
00:04:55,749 --> 00:04:52,880
hashtag f2b is the sandbox and check out

110
00:04:56,950 --> 00:04:55,759
the gif is it gifford jiff jiff is

111
00:04:59,110 --> 00:04:56,960
peanut butter

112
00:05:01,510 --> 00:04:59,120
right so it's got to be gif

113
00:05:03,830 --> 00:05:01,520

i was listening to a leo laporte the

114

00:05:05,749 --> 00:05:03,840

other day and i love leo we all love leo

115

00:05:08,390 --> 00:05:05,759

right he's got a great show

116

00:05:10,310 --> 00:05:08,400

and i'm listening to leo you know and

117

00:05:12,790 --> 00:05:10,320

he's saying jiff

118

00:05:15,430 --> 00:05:12,800

and how am i going to

119

00:05:17,590 --> 00:05:15,440

question leo laporte when it comes to

120

00:05:20,070 --> 00:05:17,600

computers or tech you can't do it right

121

00:05:21,430 --> 00:05:20,080

so is leo right

122

00:05:24,469 --> 00:05:21,440

you know and i've heard it both ways

123

00:05:26,550 --> 00:05:24,479

over the year i've even said jiff early

124

00:05:29,029 --> 00:05:26,560

on when i didn't know better and got

125

00:05:30,870 --> 00:05:29,039

corrected and when you get corrected and

126

00:05:33,590 --> 00:05:30,880

you get embarrassed uh you don't do it

127

00:05:34,790 --> 00:05:33,600

again so i've always gone gif

128

00:05:36,830 --> 00:05:34,800

gif

129

00:05:39,350 --> 00:05:36,840

but leo says

130

00:05:40,790 --> 00:05:39,360

jiff so what is it i'm gonna see in

131

00:05:43,029 --> 00:05:40,800

twitter right now

132

00:05:43,909 --> 00:05:43,039

is it gif

133

00:05:45,590 --> 00:05:43,919

or

134

00:05:46,870 --> 00:05:45,600

jeff

135

00:05:48,950 --> 00:05:46,880

what is it

136

00:05:52,390 --> 00:05:48,960

i wanna know i wanna know right now what

137

00:05:55,909 --> 00:05:52,400

do you guys what what is it okay

138

00:05:58,550 --> 00:05:55,919

aside from what is correct

139

00:06:02,070 --> 00:05:58,560

what do you say frost ghost says

140

00:06:03,830 --> 00:06:02,080

jiff versus gif i know right

141

00:06:05,189 --> 00:06:03,840

that's that's pretty cool i'm gonna

142

00:06:07,189 --> 00:06:05,199

retweet that

143

00:06:09,830 --> 00:06:07,199

that's pretty funny right there that's

144

00:06:12,550 --> 00:06:09,840

well done i want to know what is it is

145

00:06:15,350 --> 00:06:12,560

it is it jif or is it gif

146

00:06:19,350 --> 00:06:15,360

you know and okay and what is it

147

00:06:22,230 --> 00:06:19,360

i'm a former it it's jif

148

00:06:25,990 --> 00:06:22,240

really that's from nathaniel no

149

00:06:27,990 --> 00:06:26,000

it is not jiff no no no that would be

150

00:06:29,029 --> 00:06:28,000

that would be like getting a christmas

151
00:06:30,790 --> 00:06:29,039
gift

152
00:06:32,390 --> 00:06:30,800
and i agree

153
00:06:34,950 --> 00:06:32,400
dennis uh

154
00:06:37,670 --> 00:06:34,960
dennis one of our guys up in canada he

155
00:06:39,430 --> 00:06:37,680
says hard g gif see

156
00:06:42,710 --> 00:06:39,440
it's divided

157
00:06:44,629 --> 00:06:42,720
let's gif mike townsend says gif okay

158
00:06:46,390 --> 00:06:44,639
let's keep this going

159
00:06:52,550 --> 00:06:46,400
i want to know are we dividing our

160
00:06:59,110 --> 00:06:57,110
so it's so gif as in god as in gay as in

161
00:07:04,070 --> 00:06:59,120
good

162
00:07:05,430 --> 00:07:04,080
graphical interface file hard g right

163
00:07:08,790 --> 00:07:05,440

yeah

164

00:07:09,749 --> 00:07:08,800

gif sounds dirty

165

00:07:11,909 --> 00:07:09,759

jiff

166

00:07:13,909 --> 00:07:11,919

you guys are funny

167

00:07:18,870 --> 00:07:13,919

and okay so no matter what it is

168

00:07:20,550 --> 00:07:18,880

supposed to be what is it that you say

169

00:07:22,550 --> 00:07:20,560

all right let's say it's supposed to be

170

00:07:24,469 --> 00:07:22,560

gif well i say gif

171

00:07:26,870 --> 00:07:24,479

you know and that's it but you're right

172

00:07:27,909 --> 00:07:26,880

though i like the graphical interface

173

00:07:29,909 --> 00:07:27,919

file

174

00:07:31,189 --> 00:07:29,919

so if that's the case it's a hard g so

175

00:07:33,749 --> 00:07:31,199

why would

176

00:07:36,309 --> 00:07:33,759

you know leo i should you know i've got

177

00:07:37,749 --> 00:07:36,319

leo's number i've got leo's number right

178

00:07:40,950 --> 00:07:37,759

here

179

00:07:43,990 --> 00:07:40,960

i i wonder if i should call

180

00:07:45,990 --> 00:07:44,000

leo laporte i'll do it on the break get

181

00:07:48,629 --> 00:07:46,000

him on the get him on speaker phone see

182

00:07:51,029 --> 00:07:48,639

what he has to say

183

00:07:52,870 --> 00:07:51,039

oh man

184

00:07:55,990 --> 00:07:52,880

you're either you next person or windows

185

00:07:58,550 --> 00:07:56,000

person unix folks no it's gif

186

00:08:01,110 --> 00:07:58,560

windows folks think this is peanut

187

00:08:07,430 --> 00:08:03,029

according to steve

188

00:08:08,629 --> 00:08:07,440

steve wilhy the inventor he says jiff

189

00:08:11,670 --> 00:08:08,639

yeah

190

00:08:14,309 --> 00:08:11,680

see this is tough

191

00:08:15,589 --> 00:08:14,319

this is tough i'm going gif

192

00:08:20,150 --> 00:08:15,599

i'm going gif

193

00:08:22,790 --> 00:08:20,160

and give me five

194

00:08:25,430 --> 00:08:22,800

okay all right i gotta move on uh we

195

00:08:28,469 --> 00:08:25,440

spent enough time on this but uh all

196

00:08:30,710 --> 00:08:28,479

because of karen mcintyre posing a dog

197

00:08:32,070 --> 00:08:30,720

with a human face that was uh disturbing

198

00:08:34,709 --> 00:08:32,080

kind of look like

199

00:08:38,149 --> 00:08:34,719

uh karen i'm just gonna say if i can

200

00:08:41,909 --> 00:08:38,159

really quick looks like lady gaga

201
00:08:44,149 --> 00:08:41,919
right is that lady is that lady gaga

202
00:08:45,190 --> 00:08:44,159
that's a dog that's pretty funny all

203
00:08:47,030 --> 00:08:45,200
right

204
00:08:49,350 --> 00:08:47,040
let's go follow me on twitter at j

205
00:08:51,269 --> 00:08:49,360
church radio that's where all of the fun

206
00:08:53,030 --> 00:08:51,279
is facebook youtube

207
00:08:55,509 --> 00:08:53,040
and uh everything is jimmy church or

208
00:08:57,910 --> 00:08:55,519
fade to black and you can follow like

209
00:08:59,110 --> 00:08:57,920
and subscribe over on the website you

210
00:09:00,710 --> 00:08:59,120
know you got those little things you

211
00:09:02,470 --> 00:09:00,720
just click on those

212
00:09:04,150 --> 00:09:02,480
and

213
00:09:05,509 --> 00:09:04,160

looks like uh we're going to keep this

214

00:09:08,389 --> 00:09:05,519

going

215

00:09:10,230 --> 00:09:08,399

could it be her dog could be

216

00:09:11,829 --> 00:09:10,240

that could be

217

00:09:14,790 --> 00:09:11,839

all right any questions or comments

218

00:09:17,030 --> 00:09:14,800

during the show tonight hashtag f2bq

219

00:09:18,550 --> 00:09:17,040

the book is amazing

220

00:09:20,389 --> 00:09:18,560

and if you want to participate in the

221

00:09:24,070 --> 00:09:20,399

conversations tonight

222

00:09:26,630 --> 00:09:24,080

use hashtag f2b that's f the number two

223

00:09:29,509 --> 00:09:26,640

b look at that jj signed it for me

224

00:09:31,030 --> 00:09:29,519

look at that how cool is that or we have

225

00:09:36,389 --> 00:09:31,040

two chat rooms

226

00:09:37,990 --> 00:09:36,399

of course over at the network at kgra

227

00:09:40,350 --> 00:09:38,000

the planet you can also email throughout

228

00:09:42,389 --> 00:09:40,360

the show jimmy

229

00:09:45,110 --> 00:09:42,399

jimmychurchradio.com let's get to the

230

00:09:47,509 --> 00:09:45,120

breaking news and this is uh

231

00:09:49,750 --> 00:09:47,519

this is one of those ah this is one of

232

00:09:51,430 --> 00:09:49,760

those disturbing uh breaking news

233

00:09:54,949 --> 00:09:51,440

stories that is almost too hard to

234

00:10:00,070 --> 00:09:57,430

about sixteen hundred people

235

00:10:02,829 --> 00:10:00,080

have been secretly filmed

236

00:10:07,190 --> 00:10:02,839

in hotel rooms in south

237

00:10:08,630 --> 00:10:07,200

korea with the footage live streamed

238

00:10:10,870 --> 00:10:08,640

online

239

00:10:13,990 --> 00:10:10,880

for paying customers to watch and this

240

00:10:15,670 --> 00:10:14,000

was announced by police earlier today

241

00:10:17,430 --> 00:10:15,680

two men have been arrested and another

242

00:10:20,310 --> 00:10:17,440

pair investigated in connection with the

243

00:10:24,069 --> 00:10:20,320

scandal which involved 42 rooms

244

00:10:26,310 --> 00:10:24,079

in 30 accommodations in 10 cities

245

00:10:28,550 --> 00:10:26,320

around the country police said there was

246

00:10:33,269 --> 00:10:28,560

no indication the businesses

247

00:10:36,710 --> 00:10:33,279

the hotels were complicit in the scheme

248

00:10:37,750 --> 00:10:36,720

cameras were hidden inside digital tv

249

00:10:41,030 --> 00:10:37,760

boxes

250

00:10:45,430 --> 00:10:41,040

wall sockets and hair dryer holders and

251
00:10:47,670 --> 00:10:45,440
the footage was streamed online

252
00:10:49,670 --> 00:10:47,680
south korea has a very serious problem

253
00:10:52,630 --> 00:10:49,680
with spy cameras and streaming and

254
00:10:55,430 --> 00:10:52,640
illicit filming that's right

255
00:10:57,030 --> 00:10:55,440
in 2017

256
00:11:00,230 --> 00:10:57,040
more than 6

257
00:11:03,190 --> 00:11:00,240
400 cases of illegal streaming were

258
00:11:04,949 --> 00:11:03,200
reported to police

259
00:11:07,829 --> 00:11:04,959
and the first thing that comes to mind

260
00:11:09,670 --> 00:11:07,839
obviously is you

261
00:11:12,150 --> 00:11:09,680
that's the first thing

262
00:11:13,110 --> 00:11:12,160
right and second

263
00:11:15,190 --> 00:11:13,120

uh

264

00:11:18,150 --> 00:11:15,200

you would assume a certain right to

265

00:11:20,630 --> 00:11:18,160

privacy once you get into a hotel room

266

00:11:22,870 --> 00:11:20,640

right if the bellman brings your luggage

267

00:11:24,870 --> 00:11:22,880

and expects a tip you tip him he goes

268

00:11:26,949 --> 00:11:24,880

out closes the door

269

00:11:29,829 --> 00:11:26,959

and that's it you are alone in your

270

00:11:31,190 --> 00:11:29,839

hotel room but not in south korea you

271

00:11:32,389 --> 00:11:31,200

ain't

272

00:11:37,430 --> 00:11:32,399

uh uh

273

00:11:40,069 --> 00:11:37,440

all of those things that would go down

274

00:11:42,710 --> 00:11:40,079

were streamed

275

00:11:46,470 --> 00:11:42,720

think about that for a second

276

00:11:48,069 --> 00:11:46,480

that's right the website had uh about 4

277

00:11:51,110 --> 00:11:48,079

000 customers

278

00:11:53,190 --> 00:11:51,120

each paying about 48 a month

279

00:11:55,430 --> 00:11:53,200

that's right

280

00:11:57,750 --> 00:11:55,440

and there was options too as well you

281

00:12:02,389 --> 00:11:57,760

could pay to upgrade you could pay to

282

00:12:03,990 --> 00:12:02,399

upgrade to rewind as your favorite scene

283

00:12:07,910 --> 00:12:04,000

yeah

284

00:12:09,430 --> 00:12:07,920

there you go tourism in south korea just

285

00:12:11,030 --> 00:12:09,440

went in the tank

286

00:12:12,230 --> 00:12:11,040

all right

287

00:12:14,470 --> 00:12:12,240

don't forget

288

00:12:16,710 --> 00:12:14,480

the surfer music streaming app is

289

00:12:18,870 --> 00:12:16,720

available free for download just go to

290

00:12:22,870 --> 00:12:18,880

the banners at jimmychurchradio.com

291

00:12:29,030 --> 00:12:27,030

surfer it's super easy it's super fun

292

00:12:31,430 --> 00:12:29,040

all you have to do is download it that's

293

00:12:33,190 --> 00:12:31,440

it you don't give up any privacy you

294

00:12:34,629 --> 00:12:33,200

don't give up your email you don't sign

295

00:12:36,069 --> 00:12:34,639

up you don't do anything but click and

296

00:12:37,350 --> 00:12:36,079

download that's all you got to do and

297

00:12:39,430 --> 00:12:37,360

then just

298

00:12:42,629 --> 00:12:39,440

start listening to your favorite music

299

00:12:44,389 --> 00:12:42,639

it's absolutely amazing look yes it's

300

00:12:45,750 --> 00:12:44,399

100 free

301
00:12:47,910 --> 00:12:45,760
that's that's it

302
00:12:50,389 --> 00:12:47,920
that's it there's no privacy there's

303
00:12:52,870 --> 00:12:50,399
nothing just go and download it

304
00:12:55,509 --> 00:12:52,880
the surfer music streaming app it's

305
00:12:58,310 --> 00:12:55,519
absolutely amazing and it's the only

306
00:13:00,230 --> 00:12:58,320
music streaming app that i use all right

307
00:13:03,829 --> 00:13:00,240
our next event is coming up it is

308
00:13:06,790 --> 00:13:03,839
contact in the desert of course doctors

309
00:13:08,150 --> 00:13:06,800
jj and desiree hertock will be there

310
00:13:09,910 --> 00:13:08,160
along with me

311
00:13:12,949 --> 00:13:09,920
and you can come and hang out with us

312
00:13:15,670 --> 00:13:12,959
and that is may 31st through june 3rd in

313
00:13:17,910 --> 00:13:15,680

indian wells palm springs california at

314

00:13:21,389 --> 00:13:17,920

the renaissance indian wells resort and

315

00:13:22,790 --> 00:13:21,399

spa tickets and info are over at

316

00:13:24,870 --> 00:13:22,800

contactingthedesert.com we're going to

317

00:13:27,190 --> 00:13:24,880

be doing three events that weekend of

318

00:13:30,230 --> 00:13:27,200

course we have our uh big fade to black

319

00:13:32,389 --> 00:13:30,240

booth too as well but friday night we're

320

00:13:34,230 --> 00:13:32,399

broadcasting fade to black live and if

321

00:13:36,150 --> 00:13:34,240

you've never been there this will be our

322

00:13:38,550 --> 00:13:36,160

fifth sixth year

323

00:13:40,150 --> 00:13:38,560

uh broadcasting live from contact in the

324

00:13:42,870 --> 00:13:40,160

desert if you've never been to a live

325

00:13:44,230 --> 00:13:42,880

radio show or been to fade to black live

326

00:13:45,829 --> 00:13:44,240

this is where you want to come check it

327

00:13:49,269 --> 00:13:45,839

out so much fun we packed the room full

328

00:13:51,350 --> 00:13:49,279

of fade or not um we bring in 12 13 14

329

00:13:53,269 --> 00:13:51,360

15 guests over three hours you've always

330

00:13:56,310 --> 00:13:53,279

heard the broadcast but come and see it

331

00:13:58,550 --> 00:13:56,320

live that'll be friday night okay at 7

332

00:13:59,430 --> 00:13:58,560

p.m same thing that we do here 7 to 10

333

00:14:02,870 --> 00:13:59,440

p.m

334

00:14:07,350 --> 00:14:02,880

live from the resort then

335

00:14:11,350 --> 00:14:07,360

saturday night i am hosting the awards

336

00:14:13,750 --> 00:14:11,360

dinner on saturday evening so you need

337

00:14:17,269 --> 00:14:13,760

tickets for that it's a dinner right and

338

00:14:18,710 --> 00:14:17,279

i want to fill up that room with nothing

339

00:14:21,110 --> 00:14:18,720

but fader knots

340

00:14:23,350 --> 00:14:21,120

that's it and and as a requirement you

341

00:14:24,949 --> 00:14:23,360

get the tickets you wear your fade to

342

00:14:27,269 --> 00:14:24,959

black t-shirt

343

00:14:29,829 --> 00:14:27,279

all right if you get to contact in the

344

00:14:31,590 --> 00:14:29,839

desert you forget your t-shirt but

345

00:14:32,790 --> 00:14:31,600

you're going to the dinner i'll give you

346

00:14:34,230 --> 00:14:32,800

a t-shirt

347

00:14:36,230 --> 00:14:34,240

just so you can wear it at the dinner

348

00:14:38,949 --> 00:14:36,240

all right i'm serious

349

00:14:40,949 --> 00:14:38,959

let's pack that room it's going to be so

350

00:14:42,629 --> 00:14:40,959

much fun that's saturday night and then

351
00:14:45,110 --> 00:14:42,639
sunday night i'll be hosting the closing

352
00:14:46,470 --> 00:14:45,120
night ceremonies and panel like i do

353
00:14:49,350 --> 00:14:46,480
every year

354
00:14:53,590 --> 00:14:49,360
and on that panel are our guests tonight

355
00:14:56,550 --> 00:14:53,600
jj and desiree hertog and that is may

356
00:14:58,710 --> 00:14:56,560
31st through june 3rd in indian wells

357
00:15:00,389 --> 00:14:58,720
palm springs california

358
00:15:01,670 --> 00:15:00,399
oh man it's going to be great and you

359
00:15:03,990 --> 00:15:01,680
know who else is going to be there

360
00:15:05,829 --> 00:15:04,000
that's right hoffman's optics

361
00:15:06,790 --> 00:15:05,839
is going to be there we're going to do

362
00:15:08,069 --> 00:15:06,800
you know what

363
00:15:09,350 --> 00:15:08,079

you know there's going to be a night

364

00:15:11,430 --> 00:15:09,360

watch

365

00:15:13,829 --> 00:15:11,440

that's right come and hang out with us

366

00:15:15,990 --> 00:15:13,839

at contact in the desert don't forget to

367

00:15:17,069 --> 00:15:16,000

subscribe to our podcast it's just two

368

00:15:18,470 --> 00:15:17,079

dollars per month go to

369

00:15:21,990 --> 00:15:18,480

jimmychurchradio.com click on that

370

00:15:24,550 --> 00:15:22,000

podcast banner we have over 1 000 shows

371

00:15:26,629 --> 00:15:24,560

right there available just for you and

372

00:15:29,110 --> 00:15:26,639

you can also become a fader not over in

373

00:15:31,750 --> 00:15:29,120

our membership section of the site very

374

00:15:33,910 --> 00:15:31,760

simple click on it got four levels of

375

00:15:35,829 --> 00:15:33,920

membership there for you from free to

376
00:15:38,629 --> 00:15:35,839
full-on game changer and everything that

377
00:15:39,710 --> 00:15:38,639
you need go check it out membership at

378
00:15:43,030 --> 00:15:39,720
jimmy

379
00:15:45,030 --> 00:15:43,040
cracking happy birthday to today

380
00:15:47,110 --> 00:15:45,040
director spike lee

381
00:15:49,829 --> 00:15:47,120
is 62

382
00:15:50,790 --> 00:15:49,839
and check this out

383
00:15:52,870 --> 00:15:50,800
singer

384
00:15:55,150 --> 00:15:52,880
vera lynn

385
00:15:57,509 --> 00:15:55,160
today is

386
00:15:59,430 --> 00:15:57,519
102 years old

387
00:16:00,550 --> 00:15:59,440
and vera lynn

388
00:16:02,550 --> 00:16:00,560

saying

389

00:16:05,189 --> 00:16:02,560

we'll meet again

390

00:16:09,269 --> 00:16:05,199

that's right the song featured in

391

00:16:12,150 --> 00:16:09,279

stanley kubrick's dr strangelove

392

00:16:13,430 --> 00:16:12,160

and that song will meet against such an

393

00:16:15,990 --> 00:16:13,440

amazing song

394

00:16:19,670 --> 00:16:16,000

virulent happy birthday

395

00:16:21,350 --> 00:16:19,680

happy 102. incredible our dead guy's

396

00:16:22,790 --> 00:16:21,360

birthday today is i need a moment of

397

00:16:25,749 --> 00:16:22,800

silence please

398

00:16:29,509 --> 00:16:25,759

chester bennington

399

00:16:31,990 --> 00:16:29,519

1976 to 2017 died at the age of 41 lead

400

00:16:34,550 --> 00:16:32,000

vocalist of lincoln park

401
00:16:38,069 --> 00:16:34,560
the band's 2000 album

402
00:16:39,910 --> 00:16:38,079
hybrid theory was certified

403
00:16:42,389 --> 00:16:39,920
diamond

404
00:16:46,310 --> 00:16:42,399
of course chester committed suicide last

405
00:16:48,790 --> 00:16:46,320
year on july 20 2017 at his home here

406
00:16:50,790 --> 00:16:48,800
in southern california on this day in

407
00:16:52,949 --> 00:16:50,800
history check this out

408
00:16:55,189 --> 00:16:52,959
thirteen forty five let's turn on the

409
00:16:57,350 --> 00:16:55,199
way back machine

410
00:16:58,470 --> 00:16:57,360
thirteen forty five because according to

411
00:17:00,790 --> 00:16:58,480
scholars

412
00:17:04,309 --> 00:17:00,800
at the university of paris

413
00:17:07,990 --> 00:17:04,319

the black death is created on this day

414

00:17:11,669 --> 00:17:08,000

in 1345 from what they call a triple

415

00:17:15,350 --> 00:17:11,679

conjunction of saturn jupiter and mars

416

00:17:19,510 --> 00:17:15,360

in the 40th degree of aquarius and this

417

00:17:22,630 --> 00:17:19,520

occurred on the 20th of march in 1345

418

00:17:24,390 --> 00:17:22,640

the black death also known as the plague

419

00:17:26,630 --> 00:17:24,400

swept across europe in the middle east

420

00:17:31,669 --> 00:17:26,640

and asia during the 14th century leaving

421

00:17:33,350 --> 00:17:31,679

an estimated 25 million people dead

422

00:17:35,029 --> 00:17:33,360

fader fact

423

00:17:37,750 --> 00:17:35,039

lake baikal

424

00:17:40,549 --> 00:17:37,760

in siberia russia

425

00:17:43,549 --> 00:17:40,559

is the deepest freshwater lake in the

426
00:17:47,110 --> 00:17:43,559
world with a depth of 5

427
00:17:49,110 --> 00:17:47,120
387 feet but

428
00:17:51,029 --> 00:17:49,120
it also holds

429
00:17:55,750 --> 00:17:51,039
20 percent

430
00:17:57,110 --> 00:17:55,760
of the world's fresh water reserve

431
00:17:59,669 --> 00:17:57,120
and that

432
00:18:02,390 --> 00:17:59,679
is your fader fact when it all goes down

433
00:18:04,230 --> 00:18:02,400
when it goes down

434
00:18:05,430 --> 00:18:04,240
lake bacall is where you're going to

435
00:18:07,669 --> 00:18:05,440
want to be

436
00:18:09,909 --> 00:18:07,679
20 of the world's fresh water right

437
00:18:11,990 --> 00:18:09,919
there in one spot

438
00:18:13,669 --> 00:18:12,000

incredible tonight doctors j.j desiree

439

00:18:15,350 --> 00:18:13,679

her talker here we're going to be

440

00:18:19,110 --> 00:18:15,360

talking about their new book it is

441

00:18:22,390 --> 00:18:19,120

called giza's industrial complex it's

442

00:18:23,590 --> 00:18:22,400

beautifully illustrated glossy oversized

443

00:18:26,310 --> 00:18:23,600

full color

444

00:18:29,430 --> 00:18:26,320

every page incredible well written well

445

00:18:31,750 --> 00:18:29,440

researched and it's uh

446

00:18:36,470 --> 00:18:31,760

helping us answer the mysteries of what

447

00:18:38,310 --> 00:18:36,480

went on and the reason for it in giza uh

448

00:18:39,990 --> 00:18:38,320

four thousand five thousand years ago

449

00:18:41,350 --> 00:18:40,000

okay so there you go that's what we're

450

00:18:43,510 --> 00:18:41,360

gonna do tonight

451
00:18:45,909 --> 00:18:43,520
and one of the questions

452
00:18:49,430 --> 00:18:45,919
uh that i have at this point of the show

453
00:18:54,549 --> 00:18:49,440
every single night is how quickly

454
00:18:57,750 --> 00:18:56,390
because it's truly the best and i need

455
00:18:59,590 --> 00:18:57,760
it

456
00:19:01,590 --> 00:18:59,600
to talk

457
00:19:03,490 --> 00:19:01,600
coffee talk

458
00:19:05,590 --> 00:19:03,500
one of the questions that pops up

459
00:19:07,909 --> 00:19:05,600
[Laughter]

460
00:19:11,029 --> 00:19:07,919
into my head every single time that i

461
00:19:11,830 --> 00:19:11,039
see an image of the great pyramid is

462
00:19:14,470 --> 00:19:11,840
well

463
00:19:17,990 --> 00:19:14,480

although it may seem obvious

464

00:19:20,070 --> 00:19:18,000

and it's not who built it

465

00:19:22,470 --> 00:19:20,080

nope

466

00:19:24,789 --> 00:19:22,480

it's this is how my brain works man my

467

00:19:26,630 --> 00:19:24,799

brain is twisted

468

00:19:29,190 --> 00:19:26,640

it's what would happen

469

00:19:31,190 --> 00:19:29,200

if i went to the biggest engineering

470

00:19:32,950 --> 00:19:31,200

firm in the world

471

00:19:34,549 --> 00:19:32,960

you know one that builds bridges and

472

00:19:37,990 --> 00:19:34,559

skyscrapers

473

00:19:42,789 --> 00:19:38,000

and i said hey hey

474

00:19:44,870 --> 00:19:43,990

build me that

475

00:19:48,310 --> 00:19:44,880

right

476
00:19:51,430 --> 00:19:49,990
think about it

477
00:19:54,950 --> 00:19:51,440
you see

478
00:19:57,190 --> 00:19:54,960
if i want a 120-story building built in

479
00:19:58,230 --> 00:19:57,200
dubai

480
00:20:00,549 --> 00:19:58,240
right

481
00:20:02,710 --> 00:20:00,559
they could draw it up in and have that

482
00:20:04,070 --> 00:20:02,720
thing ready for occupancy in about two

483
00:20:06,150 --> 00:20:04,080
years

484
00:20:07,830 --> 00:20:06,160
seriously and you always wonder how do

485
00:20:09,669 --> 00:20:07,840
they do that how do they design the

486
00:20:11,190 --> 00:20:09,679
electricity the plumbing the the

487
00:20:13,669 --> 00:20:11,200
elevators have

488
00:20:15,590 --> 00:20:13,679

every how do they do it

489

00:20:17,190 --> 00:20:15,600

how do they build it

490

00:20:19,029 --> 00:20:17,200

how do they design it you know floor

491

00:20:21,510 --> 00:20:19,039

after floor at the floor and you know

492

00:20:22,710 --> 00:20:21,520

well okay right

493

00:20:24,710 --> 00:20:22,720

in fact

494

00:20:27,669 --> 00:20:24,720

buildings like this are constructed

495

00:20:29,990 --> 00:20:27,679

every single day all over the planet

496

00:20:32,310 --> 00:20:30,000

right think about it no matter where you

497

00:20:34,870 --> 00:20:32,320

go no matter what city you will see some

498

00:20:36,870 --> 00:20:34,880

tall amazing building maybe two maybe

499

00:20:41,110 --> 00:20:36,880

three here in los angeles there's

500

00:20:43,510 --> 00:20:41,120

probably 50 under construction right now

501
00:20:46,549 --> 00:20:43,520
between hollywood and downtown l.a if

502
00:20:49,750 --> 00:20:46,559
that's all you see those ginormous

503
00:20:52,470 --> 00:20:49,760
50-story cranes right building something

504
00:20:58,230 --> 00:20:54,470
so

505
00:21:00,549 --> 00:20:58,240
with all of this cad technology

506
00:21:03,350 --> 00:21:00,559
computer-aided design all of these

507
00:21:05,590 --> 00:21:03,360
systems in place today with with all of

508
00:21:07,590 --> 00:21:05,600
the advanced logistics that are

509
00:21:09,110 --> 00:21:07,600
available you know

510
00:21:11,669 --> 00:21:09,120
how much rock

511
00:21:14,149 --> 00:21:11,679
quarried and carved and moved stones are

512
00:21:16,390 --> 00:21:14,159
there you know etc and everything else

513
00:21:18,710 --> 00:21:16,400

that would have to be done to make this

514

00:21:21,190 --> 00:21:18,720

thing possible a duplicate of the great

515

00:21:23,110 --> 00:21:21,200

pyramid well they should be able to get

516

00:21:25,830 --> 00:21:23,120

back to me in a few weeks right with an

517

00:21:27,669 --> 00:21:25,840

estimate going okay mr church we got

518

00:21:29,270 --> 00:21:27,679

your stuff right here okay it's gonna

519

00:21:30,390 --> 00:21:29,280

take this we're gonna do this we're

520

00:21:33,510 --> 00:21:30,400

going to do that

521

00:21:35,190 --> 00:21:33,520

and that's how much it's going to cost

522

00:21:36,390 --> 00:21:35,200

right how

523

00:21:38,789 --> 00:21:36,400

come

524

00:21:40,470 --> 00:21:38,799

this hasn't been done

525

00:21:42,149 --> 00:21:40,480

i know a lot of engineers have been

526

00:21:45,430 --> 00:21:42,159

consulted i've seen all the

527

00:21:48,149 --> 00:21:45,440

documentaries but i'm talking about a

528

00:21:50,470 --> 00:21:48,159

real world estimate i'm not talking

529

00:21:52,630 --> 00:21:50,480

about taking an engineer to a hundred

530

00:21:54,789 --> 00:21:52,640

story building and saying hey man how

531

00:21:56,070 --> 00:21:54,799

much to build that and he goes okay well

532

00:21:58,630 --> 00:21:56,080

you know i've been an architect for a

533

00:22:00,149 --> 00:21:58,640

long time an engineer civil engineer

534

00:22:02,390 --> 00:22:00,159

you know it's going to cut no i'm

535

00:22:03,270 --> 00:22:02,400

talking about

536

00:22:06,870 --> 00:22:03,280

the

537

00:22:09,270 --> 00:22:06,880

engineering and construction firms in

538

00:22:12,070 --> 00:22:09,280

the world applying all of their computer

539

00:22:14,230 --> 00:22:12,080

muscle mind power everything the best

540

00:22:17,110 --> 00:22:14,240

engineers and similar every the best

541

00:22:19,830 --> 00:22:17,120

concrete the best of everything apply it

542

00:22:22,149 --> 00:22:19,840

and get me an answer

543

00:22:23,990 --> 00:22:22,159

right and i'm serious why hasn't it been

544

00:22:25,270 --> 00:22:24,000

done already you would think something

545

00:22:27,830 --> 00:22:25,280

as simple as that

546

00:22:30,070 --> 00:22:27,840

with the most amazing construction on

547

00:22:32,310 --> 00:22:30,080

this planet which is the great pyramid

548

00:22:35,350 --> 00:22:32,320

that this analysis hasn't been done i

549

00:22:37,190 --> 00:22:35,360

mean real world real tech

550

00:22:40,789 --> 00:22:37,200

real engineering by the best with

551
00:22:44,390 --> 00:22:40,799
answers such as cost and time and well

552
00:22:46,789 --> 00:22:44,400
if it actually could be done

553
00:22:48,710 --> 00:22:46,799
why not take this to a company like

554
00:22:53,669 --> 00:22:48,720
bechtel

555
00:22:56,149 --> 00:22:53,679
states and by some estimates

556
00:22:58,789 --> 00:22:56,159
bechtel is either the fourth fifth or

557
00:23:00,870 --> 00:22:58,799
sixth largest company

558
00:23:03,590 --> 00:23:00,880
in the united states

559
00:23:07,669 --> 00:23:03,600
one of the largest engineering firms

560
00:23:10,070 --> 00:23:07,679
construction firms on the planet

561
00:23:11,990 --> 00:23:10,080
they build nuclear power plants that's

562
00:23:14,470 --> 00:23:12,000
what they do all year long all around

563
00:23:15,909 --> 00:23:14,480

the world they build coal power plants

564

00:23:17,830 --> 00:23:15,919

they're building everything for china

565

00:23:20,710 --> 00:23:17,840

right now it's not china building them

566

00:23:22,549 --> 00:23:20,720

it's bechtel building them in china they

567

00:23:24,710 --> 00:23:22,559

build airports

568

00:23:28,549 --> 00:23:24,720

of the big international airports the

569

00:23:30,390 --> 00:23:28,559

biggest built by bechtel railroads they

570

00:23:33,270 --> 00:23:30,400

built the channel

571

00:23:34,230 --> 00:23:33,280

connecting the uk to france

572

00:23:36,950 --> 00:23:34,240

so

573

00:23:38,789 --> 00:23:36,960

if they could build the channel

574

00:23:41,669 --> 00:23:38,799

let's see what they would have to say

575

00:23:44,950 --> 00:23:41,679

about building a modern identical

576
00:23:46,789 --> 00:23:44,960
version of the great pyramid

577
00:23:48,549 --> 00:23:46,799
and i think their answer would surprise

578
00:23:50,549 --> 00:23:48,559
us

579
00:23:52,230 --> 00:23:50,559
i really do

580
00:23:55,029 --> 00:23:52,240
i think it would totally silence the

581
00:23:58,390 --> 00:23:55,039
egyptologists of the world

582
00:24:00,950 --> 00:23:58,400
and they also might have some insight as

583
00:24:01,990 --> 00:24:00,960
to what the great pyramid actually is

584
00:24:05,029 --> 00:24:02,000
and does

585
00:24:06,310 --> 00:24:05,039
because they build nuclear reactors

586
00:24:08,470 --> 00:24:06,320
right

587
00:24:11,269 --> 00:24:08,480
and i'm not kidding about this

588
00:24:13,830 --> 00:24:11,279

bring in the company that dug the tunnel

589

00:24:16,230 --> 00:24:13,840

between the uk and france and drove cars

590

00:24:19,590 --> 00:24:16,240

through it

591

00:24:21,350 --> 00:24:19,600

i don't know if they could

592

00:24:23,430 --> 00:24:21,360

legitimately

593

00:24:26,870 --> 00:24:23,440

get it done

594

00:24:30,149 --> 00:24:26,880

i don't forget about ancient egypt and

595

00:24:33,350 --> 00:24:30,159

slaves or not slaves and hundreds of

596

00:24:35,990 --> 00:24:33,360

thousands of bodies no no no no no

597

00:24:37,590 --> 00:24:36,000

i'm talking about modern technology

598

00:24:39,750 --> 00:24:37,600

the logistics

599

00:24:42,950 --> 00:24:39,760

the real math

600

00:24:45,990 --> 00:24:42,960

the logistics getting the material there

601
00:24:48,549 --> 00:24:46,000
not only that but how do you get the

602
00:24:52,549 --> 00:24:48,559
staircases the grand gallery built the

603
00:24:55,909 --> 00:24:54,390
how does the queen's chamber get in how

604
00:24:58,149 --> 00:24:55,919
do the

605
00:25:01,029 --> 00:24:58,159
all of it

606
00:25:02,310 --> 00:25:01,039
how do you align a building like that to

607
00:25:04,950 --> 00:25:02,320
true north

608
00:25:06,149 --> 00:25:04,960
magnetic north any north how do you

609
00:25:08,390 --> 00:25:06,159
level it

610
00:25:09,750 --> 00:25:08,400
on stone without stone how do you do

611
00:25:11,909 --> 00:25:09,760
that

612
00:25:12,830 --> 00:25:11,919
how do you get the materials there in a

613
00:25:16,390 --> 00:25:12,840

modern

614

00:25:18,470 --> 00:25:16,400

context could they build it

615

00:25:21,590 --> 00:25:18,480

and i think the answer would surprise us

616

00:25:24,870 --> 00:25:21,600

because when you go and you build a 120

617

00:25:26,470 --> 00:25:24,880

story building you build a nuclear

618

00:25:30,870 --> 00:25:26,480

reactor

619

00:25:31,990 --> 00:25:30,880

i think you know how to get things done

620

00:25:33,750 --> 00:25:32,000

and i think you know how to pour

621

00:25:35,269 --> 00:25:33,760

concrete and i think you know something

622

00:25:37,269 --> 00:25:35,279

about stone

623

00:25:39,269 --> 00:25:37,279

i do

624

00:25:41,669 --> 00:25:39,279

metals

625

00:25:43,830 --> 00:25:41,679

i really do

626
00:25:45,669 --> 00:25:43,840
so think about that for a second and the

627
00:25:48,549 --> 00:25:45,679
reason why these questions are so

628
00:25:53,029 --> 00:25:48,559
important today is because of people

629
00:25:55,110 --> 00:25:53,039
like uh jj and desiree hertog

630
00:25:56,710 --> 00:25:55,120
researchers uh

631
00:25:58,870 --> 00:25:56,720
in this community have been thinking

632
00:26:00,710 --> 00:25:58,880
outside of the box they call it fringe

633
00:26:02,710 --> 00:26:00,720
right thinking outside of the box for a

634
00:26:05,350 --> 00:26:02,720
long time because they know

635
00:26:07,669 --> 00:26:05,360
when you look at the giza pyramid when

636
00:26:08,549 --> 00:26:07,679
you look at the great pyramid you just

637
00:26:11,190 --> 00:26:08,559
know

638
00:26:13,830 --> 00:26:11,200

what we have been told isn't right and

639

00:26:15,830 --> 00:26:13,840

they've left it up to us to unwrap this

640

00:26:18,149 --> 00:26:15,840

puzzle for ourselves

641

00:26:20,310 --> 00:26:18,159

whether they know the truth or not

642

00:26:23,029 --> 00:26:20,320

certainly

643

00:26:25,190 --> 00:26:23,039

society isn't investigating it

644

00:26:27,430 --> 00:26:25,200

civil engineers aren't investigating it

645

00:26:28,310 --> 00:26:27,440

they're not bechtel isn't looking into

646

00:26:30,630 --> 00:26:28,320

it

647

00:26:33,350 --> 00:26:30,640

if i was the ceo and i'm picking on

648

00:26:35,669 --> 00:26:33,360

bechtel how's the ceo of bechtel i would

649

00:26:39,830 --> 00:26:35,679

have a special project on that

650

00:26:41,830 --> 00:26:39,840

i really would think about it bechtel

651
00:26:45,669 --> 00:26:41,840
architect contemplating the pyramid

652
00:26:50,549 --> 00:26:48,310
oh karen's in rare form tonight first

653
00:26:52,390 --> 00:26:50,559
it's lady gaga's dog

654
00:26:53,669 --> 00:26:52,400
and now

655
00:26:55,830 --> 00:26:53,679
it's that

656
00:26:58,390 --> 00:26:55,840
so our guest tonight jj and desiree her

657
00:27:01,269 --> 00:26:58,400
talk their new book giza's industrial

658
00:27:03,590 --> 00:27:01,279
complex uh great conversation tomorrow

659
00:27:04,789 --> 00:27:03,600
night is uh fader night

660
00:27:07,350 --> 00:27:04,799
dead ahead

661
00:27:08,950 --> 00:27:07,360
is jj desiree her talk i'll be right

662
00:27:11,190 --> 00:27:08,960
back after this short break this is fade

663
00:27:14,070 --> 00:27:11,200

to black on the game changer network and

664

00:27:20,270 --> 00:27:14,080

kg r a the planet i'll be right back

665

00:28:03,110 --> 00:27:28,550

[Music]

666

00:28:05,350 --> 00:28:03,120

this is nicole church daughter of you

667

00:28:07,430 --> 00:28:05,360

know who and you're listening to fade to

668

00:28:11,750 --> 00:28:07,440

black on jimmychurchradio.com

669

00:28:18,149 --> 00:28:13,990

you're listening to jimmy church fade to

670

00:28:22,710 --> 00:28:20,389

fate to black will now pause for alien

671

00:28:26,070 --> 00:28:22,720

identification

672

00:28:30,470 --> 00:28:26,080

the station that talks the net kg ra

673

00:28:35,269 --> 00:28:32,630

when you take the beans from central

674

00:28:37,669 --> 00:28:35,279

america with dashes of indonesian and

675

00:28:40,789 --> 00:28:37,679

african mixed in and then roasted to the

676

00:28:43,350 --> 00:28:40,799

dark side of fade to black you create

677

00:28:46,310 --> 00:28:43,360

the ultimate brew of fringe

678

00:28:49,590 --> 00:28:46,320

introducing the fade to black blend from

679

00:28:52,389 --> 00:28:49,600

river moon coffee yes river moon's

680

00:28:55,190 --> 00:28:52,399

darkest customized roast was created for

681

00:28:57,750 --> 00:28:55,200

the love of fade to black

682

00:29:00,389 --> 00:28:57,760

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

683

00:29:03,990 --> 00:29:00,399

smoking the beans is in every sip of

684

00:29:06,950 --> 00:29:04,000

this full-bodied dark java i need my

685

00:29:09,190 --> 00:29:06,960

coffee doc deep with distinct

686

00:29:11,909 --> 00:29:09,200

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

687

00:29:14,549 --> 00:29:11,919

like the bunker leaning further into the

688

00:29:17,669 --> 00:29:14,559

darkness of the roast is fade to black

689

00:29:19,830 --> 00:29:17,679

blend from river moon coffee just click

690

00:29:23,510 --> 00:29:19,840

on the banner at jimmychurchradio.com

691

00:29:25,590 --> 00:29:23,520

and use the promo code f2b blend for 15

692

00:29:28,630 --> 00:29:25,600

off of your order today

693

00:29:30,389 --> 00:29:28,640

go beckley teppy

694

00:29:33,190 --> 00:29:30,399

this is jimmy church of fade to black

695

00:29:35,590 --> 00:29:33,200

and you can get our podcast for just two

696

00:29:37,909 --> 00:29:35,600

dollars per month all you have to do is

697

00:29:40,310 --> 00:29:37,919

click on the podcast banner over at

698

00:29:42,230 --> 00:29:40,320

jimmychurchradio.com

699

00:29:44,149 --> 00:29:42,240

hey folks guess what the number one

700

00:29:47,669 --> 00:29:44,159

phrase that life change t receives by

701
00:29:50,710 --> 00:29:47,679
email you ready we love this tea we love

702
00:29:53,110 --> 00:29:50,720
this tea time after time week after week

703
00:29:54,630 --> 00:29:53,120
we love this tea life change tea gives

704
00:29:57,269 --> 00:29:54,640
you more energy

705
00:29:59,830 --> 00:29:57,279
a beautiful cleansing and fulfills its

706
00:30:01,750 --> 00:29:59,840
slogan perfectly the tea that makes you

707
00:30:04,549 --> 00:30:01,760
go so if you want to be on your health

708
00:30:07,110 --> 00:30:04,559
game log on to get the tea.com and order

709
00:30:09,669 --> 00:30:07,120
life change super strength tea packages

710
00:30:11,990 --> 00:30:09,679
come in a one month supply and when you

711
00:30:14,470 --> 00:30:12,000
brew this stuff wait until you see the

712
00:30:16,310 --> 00:30:14,480
results aren't we all about the results

713
00:30:18,230 --> 00:30:16,320

and with a lot of people's health

714

00:30:20,470 --> 00:30:18,240

struggling we can use a little bit of

715

00:30:22,950 --> 00:30:20,480

help doctors will tell you disease

716

00:30:25,590 --> 00:30:22,960

starts in the gut so

717

00:30:29,510 --> 00:30:25,600

log on to get the t dot com that's get

718

00:30:33,510 --> 00:30:29,520

the t dot com be our next email saying i

719

00:30:35,990 --> 00:30:33,520

love this tea i mean i love this tea get

720

00:30:39,430 --> 00:30:36,000

the tea at get the tea.com helping

721

00:30:43,750 --> 00:30:39,440

america one teabag at a time nine out of

722

00:30:47,510 --> 00:30:46,149

fade to black

723

00:30:51,110 --> 00:30:47,520

is not

724

00:30:55,110 --> 00:30:51,120

your father's radio show on the game

725

00:30:58,549 --> 00:30:55,120

changer radio network and kgra the

726

00:31:03,510 --> 00:31:00,789

do you want to lose weight but have no

727

00:31:05,430 --> 00:31:03,520

idea where to begin the fast start diet

728

00:31:07,830 --> 00:31:05,440

a three-day weight loss plan is the

729

00:31:09,990 --> 00:31:07,840

answer three days of nutritionally

730

00:31:12,870 --> 00:31:10,000

balanced calorie restricted meals

731

00:31:15,590 --> 00:31:12,880

delivered right to your door no shopping

732

00:31:17,990 --> 00:31:15,600

no measuring and no cooking everything

733

00:31:19,669 --> 00:31:18,000

is prepared for you and ready to eat at

734

00:31:21,830 --> 00:31:19,679

home or on the go

735

00:31:23,830 --> 00:31:21,840

the fast start diet has all the amazing

736

00:31:26,230 --> 00:31:23,840

benefits of intermittent fasting without

737

00:31:27,990 --> 00:31:26,240

starving we've helped thousands of

738

00:31:29,350 --> 00:31:28,000

people who have struggled to reach their

739

00:31:31,510 --> 00:31:29,360

weight loss goals

740

00:31:34,149 --> 00:31:31,520

isn't it time we helped you with the

741

00:31:36,789 --> 00:31:34,159

fast start diet you'll lose weight and

742

00:31:39,350 --> 00:31:36,799

feel great find fast start diet on

743

00:31:41,430 --> 00:31:39,360

amazon or go to fast start diet dot com

744

00:31:43,750 --> 00:31:41,440

and use promo code talk to get 10

745

00:31:46,070 --> 00:31:43,760

percent off your first box and as a

746

00:31:48,070 --> 00:31:46,080

special bonus fast start will include

747

00:31:50,230 --> 00:31:48,080

their number one rated lipo three

748

00:31:52,549 --> 00:31:50,240

appetite suppressant spray free with

749

00:31:55,110 --> 00:31:52,559

your order this is jimmy church and

750

00:31:59,110 --> 00:31:55,120

whatever your diet plans are do what i

751
00:32:01,990 --> 00:32:00,470
hi this is faststartdiet.com reiner from

752
00:32:05,669 --> 00:32:02,000
anvil and you're listening to

753
00:32:25,909 --> 00:32:07,549
what's up chris what up this

754
00:32:30,070 --> 00:32:27,830
all right welcome back fade to black i

755
00:32:33,750 --> 00:32:30,080
am your host jimmy church tonight

756
00:32:36,710 --> 00:32:33,760
doctors jj and desiree her talk are here

757
00:32:39,590 --> 00:32:36,720
tomorrow night is fader night it is open

758
00:32:42,470 --> 00:32:39,600
lines all night long

759
00:32:43,509 --> 00:32:42,480
tonight ancient egypt giza the great

760
00:32:46,310 --> 00:32:43,519
pyramid

761
00:32:48,950 --> 00:32:46,320
as everyone knows that is a listener of

762
00:32:51,830 --> 00:32:48,960
fade to black and coast to coast am this

763
00:32:54,389 --> 00:32:51,840

is truly my favorite and most research

764

00:32:58,710 --> 00:32:54,399

subject right here holding the book up

765

00:33:01,269 --> 00:32:58,720

to the cameras jj hertock phd phd and

766

00:33:02,389 --> 00:33:01,279

desiree hertock phd are social

767

00:33:04,389 --> 00:33:02,399

scientists

768

00:33:05,990 --> 00:33:04,399

futurist and founders of the academy for

769

00:33:08,310 --> 00:33:06,000

future science they have been

770

00:33:12,230 --> 00:33:08,320

researchers in the field of ufo study

771

00:33:14,389 --> 00:33:12,240

for over 40 years jj along with dr john

772

00:33:17,190 --> 00:33:14,399

mack and dr scott jones was a presenter

773

00:33:19,430 --> 00:33:17,200

at the first government disclosure on et

774

00:33:22,789 --> 00:33:19,440

intelligence in washington dc back in

775

00:33:25,669 --> 00:33:22,799

1995. in 1977 he was a presenter at the

776

00:33:28,950 --> 00:33:25,679

first world congress on ovni's in

777

00:33:30,389 --> 00:33:28,960

acapulco mexico with jay allen heineck

778

00:33:32,310 --> 00:33:30,399

they are also well known for all of

779

00:33:34,950 --> 00:33:32,320

their films on conscious evolution

780

00:33:37,029 --> 00:33:34,960

including merkaba the light body

781

00:33:39,909 --> 00:33:37,039

gateways to the light and

782

00:33:42,870 --> 00:33:39,919

one of my favorites the voice of a zulu

783

00:33:45,269 --> 00:33:42,880

shaman credo mutual for which they have

784

00:33:46,950 --> 00:33:45,279

received a numerous film awards and

785

00:33:50,070 --> 00:33:46,960

tonight we're going to discuss their new

786

00:33:52,549 --> 00:33:50,080

book giza's industrial complex ancient

787

00:33:53,830 --> 00:33:52,559

egypt's electrical power and gas

788

00:33:56,470 --> 00:33:53,840

generating system i would like to

789

00:33:58,789 --> 00:33:56,480

welcome back to fade to black doctors jj

790

00:34:01,350 --> 00:33:58,799

and desiree hertag good evening you two

791

00:34:03,350 --> 00:34:01,360

how are you great that's good to be with

792

00:34:05,590 --> 00:34:03,360

you and your worldwide audience this is

793

00:34:07,830 --> 00:34:05,600

a fantastic provocative subject we want

794

00:34:10,069 --> 00:34:07,840

to explore in some greater depths

795

00:34:12,069 --> 00:34:10,079

desiree how are you

796

00:34:14,389 --> 00:34:12,079

i'm doing great and uh yeah this is

797

00:34:17,190 --> 00:34:14,399

research we've also been doing since uh

798

00:34:19,030 --> 00:34:17,200

the 70s and 80s and we're so happy to be

799

00:34:21,030 --> 00:34:19,040

able to put this out in a great book

800

00:34:23,589 --> 00:34:21,040

that we hope everyone's going to enjoy

801
00:34:25,349 --> 00:34:23,599
and also i want to remind everybody

802
00:34:27,669 --> 00:34:25,359
we're going to be hanging out once again

803
00:34:30,629 --> 00:34:27,679
this year at contact in the desert and

804
00:34:33,109 --> 00:34:30,639
you guys are on my panel closing night

805
00:34:35,669 --> 00:34:33,119
for the ceremony sunday night i'm really

806
00:34:37,510 --> 00:34:35,679
looking forward to that and and uh you

807
00:34:38,950 --> 00:34:37,520
know enjoying another conversation in

808
00:34:40,230 --> 00:34:38,960
front of thousands of people with you

809
00:34:41,750 --> 00:34:40,240
two once again

810
00:34:43,829 --> 00:34:41,760
thank you yeah we're looking forward to

811
00:34:45,190 --> 00:34:43,839
it too you always have a great lineup

812
00:34:48,069 --> 00:34:45,200
and we'll have some close-ups of our

813
00:34:50,310 --> 00:34:48,079

recent research in egypt yeah now you

814

00:34:52,230 --> 00:34:50,320

know what let's kind of jump into this

815

00:34:55,030 --> 00:34:52,240

feat first because there's a lot to

816

00:34:57,510 --> 00:34:55,040

discuss here and and uh the three of us

817

00:34:59,910 --> 00:34:57,520

have talked about ancient egypt uh many

818

00:35:01,829 --> 00:34:59,920

times in the past but this is the thing

819

00:35:02,950 --> 00:35:01,839

and i'm gonna throw this at desiree

820

00:35:05,750 --> 00:35:02,960

first

821

00:35:06,870 --> 00:35:05,760

what is it about the great pyramid

822

00:35:10,069 --> 00:35:06,880

desiree

823

00:35:13,109 --> 00:35:10,079

that keeps us guessing and questioning

824

00:35:14,630 --> 00:35:13,119

and also the entire world intrigued at

825

00:35:16,790 --> 00:35:14,640

the same time

826

00:35:18,550 --> 00:35:16,800

what is it about the great pyramid

827

00:35:21,270 --> 00:35:18,560

well you know many people think oh we

828

00:35:23,190 --> 00:35:21,280

can do that same thing today but really

829

00:35:24,069 --> 00:35:23,200

and we've talked to many other

830

00:35:25,910 --> 00:35:24,079

uh

831

00:35:27,990 --> 00:35:25,920

people who are in construction whether

832

00:35:29,589 --> 00:35:28,000

it's commercial construction or smaller

833

00:35:32,230 --> 00:35:29,599

construction in fact our co-author on

834

00:35:33,990 --> 00:35:32,240

this book is james brown and he's been a

835

00:35:35,829 --> 00:35:34,000

contractor

836

00:35:38,390 --> 00:35:35,839

starting in palm springs and now he's in

837

00:35:40,310 --> 00:35:38,400

southern colorado and he looks at this

838

00:35:42,550 --> 00:35:40,320

and he's analyzed it also back in the

839

00:35:44,710 --> 00:35:42,560

70s and he says there's no way now you

840

00:35:46,870 --> 00:35:44,720

can put a block upon a block and

841

00:35:49,910 --> 00:35:46,880

probably get as high as it is

842

00:35:53,349 --> 00:35:49,920

but what you can't do is make the small

843

00:35:56,470 --> 00:35:53,359

air shafts that here you know perfectly

844

00:35:58,630 --> 00:35:56,480

constructed going like 200 plus feet

845

00:35:59,910 --> 00:35:58,640

right and even the descending passage so

846

00:36:02,069 --> 00:35:59,920

you're not just talking about a block

847

00:36:04,550 --> 00:36:02,079

upon a block and i have to say

848

00:36:06,150 --> 00:36:04,560

we uh have uh in addition

849

00:36:08,589 --> 00:36:06,160

i know you listed a couple of websites

850

00:36:11,270 --> 00:36:08,599

but we just put up something called

851
00:36:12,470 --> 00:36:11,280
initiation.us for us you can say are for

852
00:36:14,710 --> 00:36:12,480
usa

853
00:36:18,550 --> 00:36:14,720
and it shows on one of the

854
00:36:21,910 --> 00:36:18,560
pages a youtube video that we were all

855
00:36:22,790 --> 00:36:21,920
part of shooting back in the 70s and 80s

856
00:36:25,589 --> 00:36:22,800
when

857
00:36:27,510 --> 00:36:25,599
nippon corporation said oh we can do it

858
00:36:29,510 --> 00:36:27,520
let's give it a try and you can see this

859
00:36:32,230 --> 00:36:29,520
little funky thing that they did and

860
00:36:33,910 --> 00:36:32,240
they could not use primitive barges they

861
00:36:35,829 --> 00:36:33,920
could not use primitive tools they ended

862
00:36:38,390 --> 00:36:35,839
up using helicopters

863
00:36:39,990 --> 00:36:38,400

and you know heavy ships to move these

864

00:36:42,230 --> 00:36:40,000

barges and bricks and everything like

865

00:36:44,790 --> 00:36:42,240

that and they could only go

866

00:36:46,790 --> 00:36:44,800

you know maybe 30 feet

867

00:36:47,990 --> 00:36:46,800

pushing 40 feet high i mean not even

868

00:36:49,750 --> 00:36:48,000

close to

869

00:36:52,550 --> 00:36:49,760

the size of the pyramid which is really

870

00:36:54,390 --> 00:36:52,560

pushing something like 500 feet so so

871

00:36:56,710 --> 00:36:54,400

the great pyramid has been kind of a

872

00:36:59,190 --> 00:36:56,720

beacon of mystery to all

873

00:37:01,750 --> 00:36:59,200

major cultures of europe africa and the

874

00:37:04,390 --> 00:37:01,760

west and more recently even the japanese

875

00:37:06,150 --> 00:37:04,400

and specialists from the universities of

876

00:37:07,349 --> 00:37:06,160

japan to the scan project have been

877

00:37:09,589 --> 00:37:07,359

looking for

878

00:37:11,270 --> 00:37:09,599

secret cavities or chambers that may

879

00:37:14,069 --> 00:37:11,280

throw light on to why the world

880

00:37:16,870 --> 00:37:14,079

population is interested in the great

881

00:37:17,990 --> 00:37:16,880

pyramid as a shall we say mystery of all

882

00:37:20,150 --> 00:37:18,000

mysteries

883

00:37:22,790 --> 00:37:20,160

yeah and what was interesting about that

884

00:37:24,150 --> 00:37:22,800

video and i've watched it so many times

885

00:37:27,510 --> 00:37:24,160

over the years

886

00:37:30,550 --> 00:37:27,520

is that it not only did uh

887

00:37:32,630 --> 00:37:30,560

it took them hours and hours to move

888

00:37:33,910 --> 00:37:32,640

those blocks a few feet remember when

889

00:37:36,790 --> 00:37:33,920

they were on the ground they they

890

00:37:39,589 --> 00:37:36,800

couldn't they couldn't get him moved and

891

00:37:41,829 --> 00:37:39,599

the modern egyptologists are trying to

892

00:37:43,990 --> 00:37:41,839

tell us if it was built in 20 years that

893

00:37:45,349 --> 00:37:44,000

those blocks were cored in place ev

894

00:37:47,030 --> 00:37:45,359

every two and a half minutes well we

895

00:37:51,270 --> 00:37:47,040

know that's outrageous but there's

896

00:37:54,550 --> 00:37:51,280

another part about that nippon uh

897

00:37:56,550 --> 00:37:54,560

video that is very telling they used

898

00:37:58,230 --> 00:37:56,560

half inch gaps

899

00:38:00,550 --> 00:37:58,240

right they didn't you know what i mean

900

00:38:02,310 --> 00:38:00,560

between the stones those stones weren't

901
00:38:04,870 --> 00:38:02,320
butted up against each other with

902
00:38:07,030 --> 00:38:04,880
precision they just tried to get it done

903
00:38:09,510 --> 00:38:07,040
any way that they could and it was with

904
00:38:11,270 --> 00:38:09,520
half inch gaps so not only could they

905
00:38:13,990 --> 00:38:11,280
not do it but they didn't even come

906
00:38:15,910 --> 00:38:14,000
close to the way that it was originally

907
00:38:18,069 --> 00:38:15,920
constructed and that is very telling in

908
00:38:20,150 --> 00:38:18,079
a modern sense now let me give you a few

909
00:38:22,150 --> 00:38:20,160
other points so specifically the air

910
00:38:23,829 --> 00:38:22,160
shafts and we call them the star shafts

911
00:38:26,470 --> 00:38:23,839
because we do believe that one goes to

912
00:38:29,190 --> 00:38:26,480
orion and the other to alfred dakonis

913
00:38:30,550 --> 00:38:29,200

but the one on the north is seven inches

914

00:38:33,430 --> 00:38:30,560

wide and five

915

00:38:35,190 --> 00:38:33,440

feet inches high that's so small and it

916

00:38:36,150 --> 00:38:35,200

goes 235

917

00:38:38,310 --> 00:38:36,160

feet

918

00:38:40,390 --> 00:38:38,320

long at 31 degree

919

00:38:42,870 --> 00:38:40,400

angle i mean that's almost impossible to

920

00:38:46,069 --> 00:38:42,880

do plus you have some of the

921

00:38:48,630 --> 00:38:46,079

highest strongest most weighted blocks

922

00:38:51,349 --> 00:38:48,640

above the king's chamber at 50 to 80

923

00:38:54,950 --> 00:38:51,359

tons and that's so high we really don't

924

00:38:56,310 --> 00:38:54,960

move 50 to 80 ton blocks that high above

925

00:38:58,630 --> 00:38:56,320

the king's chamber you can put that as

926
00:39:00,390 --> 00:38:58,640
the foundation stone yeah we can do that

927
00:39:01,910 --> 00:39:00,400
sure but we don't do it that high so i

928
00:39:03,910 --> 00:39:01,920
mean there's a lot of details that

929
00:39:06,230 --> 00:39:03,920
people overlook in trying to build the

930
00:39:08,790 --> 00:39:06,240
pyramid today yeah if you all remember

931
00:39:11,589 --> 00:39:08,800
the film of john anthony west uh that

932
00:39:14,390 --> 00:39:11,599
was an emmy winner in terms of the the

933
00:39:17,109 --> 00:39:14,400
mystery of the great sphinx yes where he

934
00:39:18,870 --> 00:39:17,119
had several uh physical uh

935
00:39:21,270 --> 00:39:18,880
specialists i should say physical they

936
00:39:22,790 --> 00:39:21,280
were in geophysics who could not explain

937
00:39:24,470 --> 00:39:22,800
the elevation that would be necessary

938
00:39:25,990 --> 00:39:24,480

for the best erics from sweden or for

939

00:39:27,510 --> 00:39:26,000

that matter of the united states moving

940

00:39:30,550 --> 00:39:27,520

those blocks

941

00:39:31,349 --> 00:39:30,560

yeah the uh the the most modern

942

00:39:34,390 --> 00:39:31,359

uh

943

00:39:37,589 --> 00:39:34,400

of cranes that we have today

944

00:39:40,550 --> 00:39:37,599

can do 10 tons up right

945

00:39:42,390 --> 00:39:40,560

lift but when you start to extend it out

946

00:39:43,670 --> 00:39:42,400

and over where you would need to place

947

00:39:46,470 --> 00:39:43,680

these stones

948

00:39:48,790 --> 00:39:46,480

the it the the weight gets smaller and

949

00:39:50,870 --> 00:39:48,800

smaller doesn't get bigger and doing a

950

00:39:54,310 --> 00:39:50,880

50-ton block or anything like that it's

951
00:39:57,349 --> 00:39:54,320
impossible we cannot do it today with

952
00:39:59,270 --> 00:39:57,359
the modern crane exactly no we really

953
00:40:00,870 --> 00:39:59,280
can't so anyone who's claiming this or

954
00:40:03,109 --> 00:40:00,880
that we kind of like you know the

955
00:40:05,910 --> 00:40:03,119
mystery of the sphinx this is that

956
00:40:08,870 --> 00:40:05,920
with nbc i think documentary that uh

957
00:40:11,670 --> 00:40:08,880
john anthony wesson our friend boris

958
00:40:13,510 --> 00:40:11,680
produced back in the early 90s early 90s

959
00:40:14,790 --> 00:40:13,520
dr attack was in the extended edition

960
00:40:17,510 --> 00:40:14,800
which is usually the one that's seen

961
00:40:19,829 --> 00:40:17,520
nowadays but in actuality they also said

962
00:40:22,950 --> 00:40:19,839
that sound frequencies or vibrations

963
00:40:25,109 --> 00:40:22,960

might have been some key to like raising

964

00:40:26,630 --> 00:40:25,119

the blocks and we do feel not that

965

00:40:28,150 --> 00:40:26,640

something that we would show today

966

00:40:30,950 --> 00:40:28,160

because they're looking at little piece

967

00:40:32,630 --> 00:40:30,960

shaped objects but if you really had

968

00:40:34,310 --> 00:40:32,640

okay i'll go out there

969

00:40:36,950 --> 00:40:34,320

like a ufo

970

00:40:39,349 --> 00:40:36,960

above the pyramid having that frequency

971

00:40:42,069 --> 00:40:39,359

vibration you probably could raise

972

00:40:43,829 --> 00:40:42,079

certain things into place so you know

973

00:40:46,390 --> 00:40:43,839

the book that we put out geeze's

974

00:40:48,630 --> 00:40:46,400

industrial complex does not cover how

975

00:40:51,190 --> 00:40:48,640

the pyramids were built but certainly if

976
00:40:54,069 --> 00:40:51,200
you go back to ancient history they say

977
00:40:56,069 --> 00:40:54,079
the gods came here so who are the gods

978
00:40:58,069 --> 00:40:56,079
and uh you know we say extraterrestrials

979
00:41:00,630 --> 00:40:58,079
or maybe even what we call altar

980
00:41:03,109 --> 00:41:00,640
terrestrials probably had something to

981
00:41:06,390 --> 00:41:03,119
do at least with the process if not the

982
00:41:08,710 --> 00:41:06,400
actual building you know and e.t i think

983
00:41:10,390 --> 00:41:08,720
is firmly in uh

984
00:41:13,109 --> 00:41:10,400
you know placed on the table for this at

985
00:41:15,910 --> 00:41:13,119
least for me but how about just maybe

986
00:41:17,109 --> 00:41:15,920
they were just gods but

987
00:41:18,470 --> 00:41:17,119
right but that's what it would have

988
00:41:20,309 --> 00:41:18,480

taken

989

00:41:23,270 --> 00:41:20,319

you would have a whole generation of

990

00:41:25,829 --> 00:41:23,280

civil engineers or we would say uh

991

00:41:28,790 --> 00:41:25,839

intellectuals including masons who were

992

00:41:30,790 --> 00:41:28,800

the best of their generation who would

993

00:41:32,790 --> 00:41:30,800

have the skills to mathematically work

994

00:41:34,470 --> 00:41:32,800

out the physics even before the casing

995

00:41:35,829 --> 00:41:34,480

stones were laid in place

996

00:41:37,430 --> 00:41:35,839

that pyramid would have to have been

997

00:41:39,589 --> 00:41:37,440

built from the top down to have such

998

00:41:41,270 --> 00:41:39,599

perfect alignment not only with the

999

00:41:43,030 --> 00:41:41,280

three stars in the bottle of orion but

1000

00:41:44,390 --> 00:41:43,040

also the north pole as we defined it and

1001
00:41:46,390 --> 00:41:44,400
you know you can't even get as you were

1002
00:41:48,470 --> 00:41:46,400
saying a razor blade between most of

1003
00:41:50,309 --> 00:41:48,480
those blocks so that's the amazing thing

1004
00:41:51,990 --> 00:41:50,319
and at one time i'm sure most of your

1005
00:41:54,790 --> 00:41:52,000
audience knows this there were these

1006
00:41:58,390 --> 00:41:54,800
shiny casing stones that were on the

1007
00:41:59,109 --> 00:41:58,400
outside and that had writing on that but

1008
00:42:01,910 --> 00:41:59,119
when

1009
00:42:04,230 --> 00:42:01,920
herodotus who you know was a great greek

1010
00:42:05,829 --> 00:42:04,240
historian yeah back at the time around

1011
00:42:07,270 --> 00:42:05,839
jesus's time in fact he was fifth

1012
00:42:09,589 --> 00:42:07,280
century bc

1013
00:42:11,589 --> 00:42:09,599

when he went there and then shortly

1014

00:42:16,550 --> 00:42:11,599

thereafter there was a guy named ella

1015

00:42:18,550 --> 00:42:16,560

thief who went actually in uh about 118

1016

00:42:21,270 --> 00:42:18,560

he talked about these strange writings

1017

00:42:23,910 --> 00:42:21,280

so it wasn't hieroglyphics on the

1018

00:42:25,190 --> 00:42:23,920

outside of the casing stones now what

1019

00:42:28,470 --> 00:42:25,200

happened to them was there was an

1020

00:42:29,349 --> 00:42:28,480

earthquake supposedly around 1 356

1021

00:42:30,790 --> 00:42:29,359

a.d

1022

00:42:33,190 --> 00:42:30,800

and uh

1023

00:42:34,950 --> 00:42:33,200

they were needed to restore

1024

00:42:36,550 --> 00:42:34,960

some of the buildings in cairo and they

1025

00:42:38,309 --> 00:42:36,560

were used to restore some of the mosque

1026

00:42:39,829 --> 00:42:38,319

and other things so you know they're

1027

00:42:41,510 --> 00:42:39,839

almost all gone and there's certainly no

1028

00:42:43,349 --> 00:42:41,520

writing appearing anymore but that would

1029

00:42:45,829 --> 00:42:43,359

give us a little insight that it

1030

00:42:47,750 --> 00:42:45,839

probably wasn't the traditional egyptian

1031

00:42:49,349 --> 00:42:47,760

culture that built the pyramid so we've

1032

00:42:51,270 --> 00:42:49,359

been doing work also with the pyramids

1033

00:42:53,670 --> 00:42:51,280

in mexico in guatemala we've put 20

1034

00:42:55,510 --> 00:42:53,680

years of research looking at what is

1035

00:42:58,309 --> 00:42:55,520

called acoustical physics and there's

1036

00:43:01,349 --> 00:42:58,319

clearly a musical principle involved in

1037

00:43:03,109 --> 00:43:01,359

the structure of the pyramidal chambers

1038

00:43:05,349 --> 00:43:03,119

the elevation of consciousness when

1039

00:43:07,030 --> 00:43:05,359

you're in that vibratory field so

1040

00:43:09,829 --> 00:43:07,040

clearly there's a missing key to the

1041

00:43:12,550 --> 00:43:09,839

great pyramid which are also also around

1042

00:43:13,829 --> 00:43:12,560

acoustical physics and we refer to this

1043

00:43:14,630 --> 00:43:13,839

in our new book

1044

00:43:17,430 --> 00:43:14,640

but

1045

00:43:19,510 --> 00:43:17,440

the future work that we'll be publishing

1046

00:43:22,069 --> 00:43:19,520

will be illustrated in film because as

1047

00:43:24,309 --> 00:43:22,079

you probably know 20 years ago fox

1048

00:43:26,230 --> 00:43:24,319

television had that worldwide special

1049

00:43:28,950 --> 00:43:26,240

with zahi was to claim to have opened

1050

00:43:30,870 --> 00:43:28,960

the tomb of osiris mentioning indirectly

1051

00:43:32,390 --> 00:43:30,880

at the end of his telecast oh instantly

1052

00:43:34,870 --> 00:43:32,400

there was a group two years before that

1053

00:43:36,390 --> 00:43:34,880

was our group that did these studies

1054

00:43:37,990 --> 00:43:36,400

through acoustical physics and through

1055

00:43:39,750 --> 00:43:38,000

ground penetrating radar right so we

1056

00:43:42,870 --> 00:43:39,760

were the part of the shore expedition

1057

00:43:46,230 --> 00:43:42,880

with our friend boris saeed and we had

1058

00:43:47,349 --> 00:43:46,240

permits to go and do ground penetrating

1059

00:43:49,750 --> 00:43:47,359

radar

1060

00:43:52,790 --> 00:43:49,760

uh as well as video which some of that

1061

00:43:54,870 --> 00:43:52,800

is available uh down into the tomb of

1062

00:43:56,790 --> 00:43:54,880

osiris at that point no one was calling

1063

00:43:57,829 --> 00:43:56,800

it the tomb of osiris that was actually

1064

00:43:59,750 --> 00:43:57,839

a name

1065

00:44:01,109 --> 00:43:59,760

that hawas gave it because it's the

1066

00:44:03,990 --> 00:44:01,119

deepest thing

1067

00:44:05,430 --> 00:44:04,000

on the giza plateau it's ten stories ten

1068

00:44:08,790 --> 00:44:05,440

stories deep right it's a hundred

1069

00:44:11,510 --> 00:44:08,800

hundred feet 100 plus uh feet down right

1070

00:44:13,109 --> 00:44:11,520

right exactly so and when we looked at

1071

00:44:15,430 --> 00:44:13,119

that i mean you could say you know why

1072

00:44:18,390 --> 00:44:15,440

would okay there's a mythology yes maybe

1073

00:44:20,069 --> 00:44:18,400

you could put osiris there probably he

1074

00:44:22,150 --> 00:44:20,079

never had a body i mean there's some

1075

00:44:24,150 --> 00:44:22,160

confusion about that obviously when we

1076

00:44:26,390 --> 00:44:24,160

got down there we actually found the lid

1077

00:44:28,870 --> 00:44:26,400

of the tomb which was already off the

1078

00:44:31,270 --> 00:44:28,880

sarcophagus and the sarcophagus was

1079

00:44:33,510 --> 00:44:31,280

enclosed in water and that's really what

1080

00:44:35,270 --> 00:44:33,520

gave us the idea behind this book is

1081

00:44:37,990 --> 00:44:35,280

you've already kind of read it right

1082

00:44:39,430 --> 00:44:38,000

that um the fact is why would you ever

1083

00:44:41,750 --> 00:44:39,440

build things

1084

00:44:43,510 --> 00:44:41,760

that far deep surrounded by water and

1085

00:44:45,190 --> 00:44:43,520

not only that but there's evidence of

1086

00:44:48,230 --> 00:44:45,200

water under the gray pyramid there's

1087

00:44:49,589 --> 00:44:48,240

evidence of water under other uh of the

1088

00:44:52,309 --> 00:44:49,599

structures of

1089

00:44:54,069 --> 00:44:52,319

around egypt and also many of the

1090

00:44:55,589 --> 00:44:54,079

temples were built very close to the

1091

00:44:57,190 --> 00:44:55,599

nile it's not something you would

1092

00:44:59,270 --> 00:44:57,200

normally do if you wanted to protect

1093

00:45:01,670 --> 00:44:59,280

something so this massive

1094

00:45:04,230 --> 00:45:01,680

construct is why we entitled our book

1095

00:45:06,069 --> 00:45:04,240

giza's industrial complex because the

1096

00:45:08,309 --> 00:45:06,079

underground structures match those above

1097

00:45:10,390 --> 00:45:08,319

the ground and of course those above the

1098

00:45:12,309 --> 00:45:10,400

ground are mirroring the star positions

1099

00:45:16,069 --> 00:45:12,319

in the sky so there's obviously a

1100

00:45:17,910 --> 00:45:16,079

combination of mathematics music physics

1101
00:45:20,790 --> 00:45:17,920
cosmology and

1102
00:45:22,150 --> 00:45:20,800
we call theology or cosmology of the

1103
00:45:23,510 --> 00:45:22,160
eternal life

1104
00:45:25,750 --> 00:45:23,520
now

1105
00:45:26,790 --> 00:45:25,760
after the break uh we're going to get

1106
00:45:29,670 --> 00:45:26,800
into

1107
00:45:32,630 --> 00:45:29,680
the industrial complex side of this

1108
00:45:34,230 --> 00:45:32,640
but jj i've always wanted to ask you

1109
00:45:35,990 --> 00:45:34,240
take me back

1110
00:45:38,390 --> 00:45:36,000
to the first time that you're on the

1111
00:45:39,670 --> 00:45:38,400
giza plateau when you saw the great

1112
00:45:42,630 --> 00:45:39,680
pyramid

1113
00:45:44,470 --> 00:45:42,640

because that first impact

1114

00:45:47,190 --> 00:45:44,480

changes you

1115

00:45:49,510 --> 00:45:47,200

and you must have had a thought of

1116

00:45:52,470 --> 00:45:49,520

initially what you were looking at and

1117

00:45:55,030 --> 00:45:52,480

then your mind was probably changed

1118

00:45:57,190 --> 00:45:55,040

whatever you were thinking about before

1119

00:45:59,349 --> 00:45:57,200

you got to the giza plateau tell me get

1120

00:46:01,750 --> 00:45:59,359

me to that first moment when he first

1121

00:46:04,309 --> 00:46:01,760

saw the great pyramid i was in egypt in

1122

00:46:06,390 --> 00:46:04,319

the early 60s i was interested in coptic

1123

00:46:07,829 --> 00:46:06,400

documents because by my interest in

1124

00:46:09,510 --> 00:46:07,839

philosophy

1125

00:46:11,270 --> 00:46:09,520

i was drawn to the

1126

00:46:13,430 --> 00:46:11,280

egyptian text

1127

00:46:16,230 --> 00:46:13,440

and i knew that the coptic christians

1128

00:46:17,990 --> 00:46:16,240

also have their interpretation of lost

1129

00:46:19,030 --> 00:46:18,000

civilizations and i wanted to see for

1130

00:46:20,950 --> 00:46:19,040

myself

1131

00:46:23,750 --> 00:46:20,960

what the nakamati texts they were

1132

00:46:25,270 --> 00:46:23,760

discovered back earlier in the 1940s had

1133

00:46:27,910 --> 00:46:25,280

to say and so i

1134

00:46:30,150 --> 00:46:27,920

had the opportunity to spend a few weeks

1135

00:46:33,430 --> 00:46:30,160

over in cairo and when i saw the

1136

00:46:36,230 --> 00:46:33,440

pyramids i was just thunderstruck by

1137

00:46:37,750 --> 00:46:36,240

what i felt to be the magnetism of a

1138

00:46:39,750 --> 00:46:37,760

prism of life

1139

00:46:41,430 --> 00:46:39,760

that modeled the whole evolutionary

1140

00:46:43,270 --> 00:46:41,440

track the building block that was

1141

00:46:45,349 --> 00:46:43,280

essential to bring all science and

1142

00:46:47,109 --> 00:46:45,359

spiritual knowledge together it was

1143

00:46:49,750 --> 00:46:47,119

wonderful and at that time the russians

1144

00:46:50,950 --> 00:46:49,760

were there building the aswan dam and

1145

00:46:52,309 --> 00:46:50,960

they asked me what i thought about

1146

00:46:53,910 --> 00:46:52,319

russian history and i said to the

1147

00:46:55,349 --> 00:46:53,920

russians i said look

1148

00:46:57,030 --> 00:46:55,359

russian history is just a page of

1149

00:46:59,430 --> 00:46:57,040

byzantium history which is the page of

1150

00:47:01,190 --> 00:46:59,440

egyptian history and the the russians

1151
00:47:03,829 --> 00:47:01,200
themselves were very disturbed because

1152
00:47:06,309 --> 00:47:03,839
they were there building this massive

1153
00:47:08,150 --> 00:47:06,319
oswandam complex that would basically

1154
00:47:09,270 --> 00:47:08,160
flood the statues of the gods but

1155
00:47:10,950 --> 00:47:09,280
nonetheless

1156
00:47:14,230 --> 00:47:10,960
to answer your question i felt a

1157
00:47:17,270 --> 00:47:14,240
tremendous attachment to egypt did you

1158
00:47:18,309 --> 00:47:17,280
feel at the time uh that it could have

1159
00:47:20,470 --> 00:47:18,319
been

1160
00:47:22,309 --> 00:47:20,480
uh something other than what we were

1161
00:47:24,150 --> 00:47:22,319
being told in that

1162
00:47:26,870 --> 00:47:24,160
that it wasn't a tomb that it was

1163
00:47:29,670 --> 00:47:26,880

something possibly mechanical or

1164

00:47:30,950 --> 00:47:29,680

industrial did that did that enter your

1165

00:47:33,829 --> 00:47:30,960

mind

1166

00:47:35,109 --> 00:47:33,839

it did i had uh

1167

00:47:38,550 --> 00:47:35,119

a searching

1168

00:47:40,950 --> 00:47:38,560

for the higher purpose of life and that

1169

00:47:42,390 --> 00:47:40,960

led me into many different uh schools of

1170

00:47:45,270 --> 00:47:42,400

philosophy

1171

00:47:46,950 --> 00:47:45,280

uh history oriental studies etc and of

1172

00:47:49,510 --> 00:47:46,960

course as you may or may not know in

1173

00:47:51,349 --> 00:47:49,520

1973 i wrote the book called the keys of

1174

00:47:52,790 --> 00:47:51,359

enoch right which begins with the

1175

00:47:54,309 --> 00:47:52,800

picture of the great pyramid of the

1176

00:47:56,710 --> 00:47:54,319

scroll of esther

1177

00:47:59,270 --> 00:47:56,720

of the queen and the old testament sense

1178

00:48:01,270 --> 00:47:59,280

of connecting the knowledge of god from

1179

00:48:03,510 --> 00:48:01,280

ethiopian egypt all the way to india and

1180

00:48:05,910 --> 00:48:03,520

so i had this pan vision that there was

1181

00:48:07,670 --> 00:48:05,920

a higher theology cosmology behind this

1182

00:48:09,910 --> 00:48:07,680

and also i wanted to say

1183

00:48:11,270 --> 00:48:09,920

when i read the bible as a child

1184

00:48:12,950 --> 00:48:11,280

i was always

1185

00:48:15,349 --> 00:48:12,960

taking back that the first book of the

1186

00:48:17,829 --> 00:48:15,359

bible genesis ends with the burial of

1187

00:48:19,510 --> 00:48:17,839

joseph and jacob in the tombs of egypt

1188

00:48:21,990 --> 00:48:19,520

why would the bible's first book end

1189

00:48:24,150 --> 00:48:22,000

with the burial in egypt and this

1190

00:48:26,390 --> 00:48:24,160

perplexed me that there was a side of

1191

00:48:28,470 --> 00:48:26,400

egypt that was not being told correctly

1192

00:48:29,990 --> 00:48:28,480

if i can say jimmy when i went for the

1193

00:48:32,549 --> 00:48:30,000

first time i mean it's one of the few

1194

00:48:34,230 --> 00:48:32,559

places i never get jet-lagged there's an

1195

00:48:36,710 --> 00:48:34,240

energy around there of course we usually

1196

00:48:39,109 --> 00:48:36,720

stay out where the pyramids are that is

1197

00:48:41,349 --> 00:48:39,119

just tremendous so i also want to say in

1198

00:48:42,950 --> 00:48:41,359

the midst of all the industrial complex

1199

00:48:43,750 --> 00:48:42,960

and the technology we'll be talking

1200

00:48:45,990 --> 00:48:43,760

about

1201

00:48:48,470 --> 00:48:46,000

we also feel that there is an energy a

1202

00:48:51,750 --> 00:48:48,480

pyramidal energy that is also key for

1203

00:48:53,510 --> 00:48:51,760

initiation and i don't want to deny that

1204

00:48:55,270 --> 00:48:53,520

you know possibility it doesn't have to

1205

00:48:57,910 --> 00:48:55,280

be maybe in the king's chamber it could

1206

00:49:00,309 --> 00:48:57,920

be in the area in the temples around it

1207

00:49:02,549 --> 00:49:00,319

but there is an energy that takes you in

1208

00:49:04,230 --> 00:49:02,559

greater dimension so to speak in fact

1209

00:49:05,750 --> 00:49:04,240

one time i was in there and this a

1210

00:49:07,910 --> 00:49:05,760

friend of mine about five years later

1211

00:49:10,069 --> 00:49:07,920

had the same thing we were able to chant

1212

00:49:12,950 --> 00:49:10,079

in the king's chamber and all of a

1213

00:49:15,670 --> 00:49:12,960

sudden the wall seemed to just disappear

1214

00:49:17,750 --> 00:49:15,680

and i was like floating out in space so

1215

00:49:19,910 --> 00:49:17,760

this is not just me who had this i've

1216

00:49:21,910 --> 00:49:19,920

heard other people have a similar thing

1217

00:49:24,950 --> 00:49:21,920

and i also want to mention that just

1218

00:49:26,549 --> 00:49:24,960

last year itmo which is a university in

1219

00:49:29,430 --> 00:49:26,559

saint petersburg

1220

00:49:31,829 --> 00:49:29,440

did a study of electromagnetic energy in

1221

00:49:34,069 --> 00:49:31,839

the two large pyramids there especially

1222

00:49:37,030 --> 00:49:34,079

of course the gray pyramid and they said

1223

00:49:39,670 --> 00:49:37,040

that in the chambers and going down into

1224

00:49:42,710 --> 00:49:39,680

the we'll say subterranean area there's

1225

00:49:45,510 --> 00:49:42,720

a strong electromagnetic field that they

1226

00:49:47,109 --> 00:49:45,520

were actually able to capture on their

1227

00:49:50,549 --> 00:49:47,119

computers and it's available on the

1228

00:49:54,390 --> 00:49:50,559

internet if you look for july 2018 about

1229

00:49:56,549 --> 00:49:54,400

uh itmo itmo and electromagnetic they

1230

00:49:59,510 --> 00:49:56,559

actually put an article in the journey

1231

00:50:01,349 --> 00:49:59,520

of a journal of applied physics so it's

1232

00:50:04,230 --> 00:50:01,359

quite credible yeah when that when that

1233

00:50:07,349 --> 00:50:04,240

story broke last year i covered it quite

1234

00:50:10,309 --> 00:50:07,359

extensively here on the show

1235

00:50:11,109 --> 00:50:10,319

and for a very important reason

1236

00:50:14,230 --> 00:50:11,119

that

1237

00:50:16,630 --> 00:50:14,240

so much research uh from our community

1238

00:50:18,710 --> 00:50:16,640

has been poured into this from

1239

00:50:20,790 --> 00:50:18,720

individuals like yourselves

1240

00:50:23,109 --> 00:50:20,800

where finally

1241

00:50:26,549 --> 00:50:23,119

hardcore science and in published

1242

00:50:29,910 --> 00:50:26,559

peer-reviewed journals is proving that

1243

00:50:31,589 --> 00:50:29,920

it ain't what it's supposed to be right

1244

00:50:33,030 --> 00:50:31,599

and we needed that

1245

00:50:34,630 --> 00:50:33,040

we needed the rest of the world to

1246

00:50:36,230 --> 00:50:34,640

understand that there was something

1247

00:50:38,870 --> 00:50:36,240

going on there we may not fully

1248

00:50:41,430 --> 00:50:38,880

understand it but it's certainly not a

1249

00:50:44,549 --> 00:50:41,440

tomb for for some pharaoh there's

1250

00:50:45,990 --> 00:50:44,559

something else happening here

1251

00:50:47,990 --> 00:50:46,000

absolutely right

1252

00:50:50,549 --> 00:50:48,000

in fact we've discovered this in other

1253

00:50:52,150 --> 00:50:50,559

locations along the Nile that the

1254

00:50:54,549 --> 00:50:52,160

the whole Nile valley seems like the

1255

00:50:56,390 --> 00:50:54,559

spinal system of the human body and as

1256

00:50:58,150 --> 00:50:56,400

we begin to put the pieces together and

1257

00:51:00,870 --> 00:50:58,160

we're doing this scientifically with

1258

00:51:02,630 --> 00:51:00,880

qualified geologists archaeologists

1259

00:51:04,230 --> 00:51:02,640

anthropologists and remote sensing

1260

00:51:06,150 --> 00:51:04,240

experts we begin to realize there's

1261

00:51:08,790 --> 00:51:06,160

another story that has not been touched

1262

00:51:11,430 --> 00:51:08,800

by classical Egyptologists or romantic

1263

00:51:12,710 --> 00:51:11,440

historians who have mythical language

1264

00:51:15,430 --> 00:51:12,720

that they do not understand the

1265

00:51:17,270 --> 00:51:15,440

scientific and psychological realities

1266

00:51:19,990 --> 00:51:17,280

of how the pyramid is a model of our

1267

00:51:21,030 --> 00:51:20,000

body and how it can increase

1268

00:51:23,030 --> 00:51:21,040

our

1269

00:51:25,510 --> 00:51:23,040

higher knowledgeability or higher

1270

00:51:27,589 --> 00:51:25,520

contact we're with the heavens

1271

00:51:29,270 --> 00:51:27,599

now what about uh and we're going to

1272

00:51:30,390 --> 00:51:29,280

head into a break so i want to get to

1273

00:51:33,589 --> 00:51:30,400

some other

1274

00:51:35,910 --> 00:51:33,599

uh recent news about giza and and what

1275

00:51:39,030 --> 00:51:35,920

you guys think about it and one of them

1276

00:51:41,510 --> 00:51:39,040

of course is the discovery of the

1277

00:51:42,630 --> 00:51:41,520

additional chamber above the grand

1278

00:51:45,349 --> 00:51:42,640

gallery

1279

00:51:47,109 --> 00:51:45,359

when we have been told by zahi haiwas

1280

00:51:49,270 --> 00:51:47,119

and others forever that there's nothing

1281

00:51:51,030 --> 00:51:49,280

else to find inside of the great pyramid

1282

00:51:54,309 --> 00:51:51,040

well we all knew that that probably

1283

00:51:56,069 --> 00:51:54,319

wasn't the case but here this uh this

1284

00:51:57,670 --> 00:51:56,079

was revealed last year and that was

1285

00:52:00,069 --> 00:51:57,680

pretty big news what did you think about

1286

00:52:03,190 --> 00:52:00,079

that when it when the story broke right

1287

00:52:05,510 --> 00:52:03,200

so this is the scan pyramid project

1288

00:52:08,710 --> 00:52:05,520

which talks they actually analyze the

1289

00:52:12,470 --> 00:52:08,720

grape here but by analyzing the falling

1290

00:52:14,150 --> 00:52:12,480

of muon m-u-o and muon waves and they

1291

00:52:16,470 --> 00:52:14,160

take almost like an x-ray at the bottom

1292

00:52:18,470 --> 00:52:16,480

to see where it's falling more solid and

1293

00:52:19,829 --> 00:52:18,480

not more solid so of course there were

1294

00:52:21,990 --> 00:52:19,839

two places i think some of your

1295

00:52:24,230 --> 00:52:22,000

listeners are familiar with it one over

1296

00:52:26,230 --> 00:52:24,240

the chevrons are just inside from the

1297

00:52:28,230 --> 00:52:26,240

chevrons which you can see on the

1298

00:52:30,230 --> 00:52:28,240

outside of the pyramid and the other one

1299

00:52:32,790 --> 00:52:30,240

above the grand gallery but actually in

1300

00:52:35,829 --> 00:52:32,800

the line of the air shaft or in that

1301
00:52:37,349 --> 00:52:35,839
area just maybe above the air shaft now

1302
00:52:39,270 --> 00:52:37,359
you have to say there's some big

1303
00:52:41,270 --> 00:52:39,280
questions we definitely feel

1304
00:52:42,710 --> 00:52:41,280
that there are additional

1305
00:52:44,710 --> 00:52:42,720
chambers in the great pyramid that have

1306
00:52:48,309 --> 00:52:44,720
not yet been found especially the one

1307
00:52:51,190 --> 00:52:48,319
past behind the chevrons is probably a

1308
00:52:53,349 --> 00:52:51,200
valid uh place the other one above we'd

1309
00:52:55,190 --> 00:52:53,359
have to say because the question on the

1310
00:52:58,150 --> 00:52:55,200
great pyramid is this

1311
00:53:00,470 --> 00:52:58,160
is it solid stone after stone after snow

1312
00:53:01,270 --> 00:53:00,480
which would be like 2 million 300

1313
00:53:03,510 --> 00:53:01,280

uh

1314

00:53:06,150 --> 00:53:03,520

thousand stones would have been used to

1315

00:53:07,990 --> 00:53:06,160

build the gray pyramid or are there

1316

00:53:10,069 --> 00:53:08,000

voids inside now when you go into the

1317

00:53:11,670 --> 00:53:10,079

queen's chamber and you go into the

1318

00:53:15,190 --> 00:53:11,680

little niche that's there you'll find

1319

00:53:17,750 --> 00:53:15,200

that there are some voids or spaces so

1320

00:53:20,069 --> 00:53:17,760

the big question is is that very large

1321

00:53:22,549 --> 00:53:20,079

you know facility that they found over

1322

00:53:24,790 --> 00:53:22,559

that area as you were talking about is

1323

00:53:26,790 --> 00:53:24,800

that a void or is that actually a

1324

00:53:28,309 --> 00:53:26,800

chamber it would be interesting and it's

1325

00:53:30,150 --> 00:53:28,319

very difficult to get up there to

1326
00:53:33,430 --> 00:53:30,160
actually see if you look at the scanned

1327
00:53:35,589 --> 00:53:33,440
documents very carefully the vibrations

1328
00:53:37,430 --> 00:53:35,599
around the top of the pyramid

1329
00:53:40,390 --> 00:53:37,440
there are amplified through what is

1330
00:53:42,470 --> 00:53:40,400
called false color or pseudocolor give a

1331
00:53:44,549 --> 00:53:42,480
type of color schema that's very

1332
00:53:47,109 --> 00:53:44,559
important in the distribution of energy

1333
00:53:48,790 --> 00:53:47,119
patterns and this matches what we have

1334
00:53:51,030 --> 00:53:48,800
in the first plate of the keys of enoch

1335
00:53:53,349 --> 00:53:51,040
of interesting multi-color capstone

1336
00:53:54,790 --> 00:53:53,359
effect and so we believe that there is

1337
00:53:57,829 --> 00:53:54,800
much more to be found in the great

1338
00:53:58,870 --> 00:53:57,839

pyramid upwards uh that is to say near

1339

00:54:01,190 --> 00:53:58,880

the top

1340

00:54:01,829 --> 00:54:01,200

part of the pyramid and in essence we

1341

00:54:04,309 --> 00:54:01,839

are

1342

00:54:06,390 --> 00:54:04,319

should we say as humans and futurists

1343

00:54:08,230 --> 00:54:06,400

going to ultimately see that the top

1344

00:54:09,910 --> 00:54:08,240

part that's missing is the

1345

00:54:11,670 --> 00:54:09,920

geometric form of vibration that

1346

00:54:13,430 --> 00:54:11,680

connects us with all sacred structures

1347

00:54:15,270 --> 00:54:13,440

yeah we also we would like to see

1348

00:54:16,630 --> 00:54:15,280

actually some ground penetrating radar

1349

00:54:18,790 --> 00:54:16,640

on the great pyramid where you actually

1350

00:54:20,870 --> 00:54:18,800

start at the top and bring the machines

1351
00:54:23,430 --> 00:54:20,880
down slowly slowly slowly so you can get

1352
00:54:25,270 --> 00:54:23,440
a clearer image because this the muon

1353
00:54:27,190 --> 00:54:25,280
waves is a great technology we're really

1354
00:54:29,030 --> 00:54:27,200
happy they did that doctor textbook keys

1355
00:54:30,710 --> 00:54:29,040
of enoch said how important yuan waves

1356
00:54:32,790 --> 00:54:30,720
are going to be for our future we're

1357
00:54:35,750 --> 00:54:32,800
finding them uh they're analyzing things

1358
00:54:37,349 --> 00:54:35,760
even in antarctica with muon ways so

1359
00:54:39,190 --> 00:54:37,359
it's a great technology but i don't

1360
00:54:40,950 --> 00:54:39,200
think you get the clear sharpness that

1361
00:54:42,390 --> 00:54:40,960
you need and you could get from ground

1362
00:54:44,630 --> 00:54:42,400
printer trading radar if you could get

1363
00:54:46,230 --> 00:54:44,640

it up onto the the whole pyramid and

1364

00:54:49,990 --> 00:54:46,240

bring it down we have some ideas for

1365

00:54:52,470 --> 00:54:50,000

that well and so if we take all of this

1366

00:54:54,549 --> 00:54:52,480

and and try to put all

1367

00:54:56,950 --> 00:54:54,559

everything together there's one thing

1368

00:54:58,470 --> 00:54:56,960

that is missing you mentioned uh the

1369

00:55:01,670 --> 00:54:58,480

casing stones

1370

00:55:03,829 --> 00:55:01,680

and the the conversation over the years

1371

00:55:05,829 --> 00:55:03,839

about the the the writing that was on

1372

00:55:07,430 --> 00:55:05,839

the casing stones but there's nothing in

1373

00:55:10,309 --> 00:55:07,440

the grand gallery in fact there's

1374

00:55:12,470 --> 00:55:10,319

nothing in the pyramid itself except for

1375

00:55:15,510 --> 00:55:12,480

on the fifth layer of the relieving

1376

00:55:18,549 --> 00:55:15,520

stones above the king's chamber which is

1377

00:55:20,390 --> 00:55:18,559

probably a hoax as well

1378

00:55:23,589 --> 00:55:20,400

yeah the graffiti the graffiti

1379

00:55:26,470 --> 00:55:23,599

so if i built that pyramid you know

1380

00:55:28,950 --> 00:55:26,480

desiree if you built that pyramid for jj

1381

00:55:29,750 --> 00:55:28,960

you'd have giant jj's all over that

1382

00:55:31,510 --> 00:55:29,760

thing

1383

00:55:33,510 --> 00:55:31,520

exactly right

1384

00:55:35,190 --> 00:55:33,520

what's also missing is the capstone so

1385

00:55:38,470 --> 00:55:35,200

that's a very important thing maybe

1386

00:55:41,589 --> 00:55:38,480

that's the energy point or piece that

1387

00:55:43,829 --> 00:55:41,599

really energizes the entire you know

1388

00:55:45,829 --> 00:55:43,839

geometry well the structural engineering

1389

00:55:47,589 --> 00:55:45,839

is in the mathematical physics and the

1390

00:55:49,349 --> 00:55:47,599

musical physics and so that's the

1391

00:55:51,750 --> 00:55:49,359

language it's the language of music and

1392

00:55:53,910 --> 00:55:51,760

language of physics described in certain

1393

00:55:55,430 --> 00:55:53,920

geometric relationships not only with

1394

00:55:59,190 --> 00:55:55,440

relationship to

1395

00:56:01,190 --> 00:55:59,200

the north pole which is uh should we see

1396

00:56:03,270 --> 00:56:01,200

one of the measuring

1397

00:56:06,630 --> 00:56:03,280

uh directions of the gray pyramid only

1398

00:56:09,190 --> 00:56:06,640

off 125th of a degree

1399

00:56:10,950 --> 00:56:09,200

amazing but also in relationship to the

1400

00:56:13,510 --> 00:56:10,960

three stars in the belt of orion to have

1401
00:56:15,030 --> 00:56:13,520
that type of astrophysical engineering

1402
00:56:16,390 --> 00:56:15,040
at that age

1403
00:56:17,829 --> 00:56:16,400
is unbelievable

1404
00:56:19,750 --> 00:56:17,839
it's something that's

1405
00:56:21,910 --> 00:56:19,760
should we see stagger is the mind of the

1406
00:56:23,750 --> 00:56:21,920
top minds of the world that brought

1407
00:56:25,510 --> 00:56:23,760
together the best of the best and of

1408
00:56:27,030 --> 00:56:25,520
course our technology that we're looking

1409
00:56:29,430 --> 00:56:27,040
at which we'll get into in your next

1410
00:56:31,829 --> 00:56:29,440
section is really showing that really it

1411
00:56:34,470 --> 00:56:31,839
is a type of machine i would say it's a

1412
00:56:36,390 --> 00:56:34,480
dual use like i said initiation the

1413
00:56:39,510 --> 00:56:36,400

energy is there the powers are there

1414

00:56:40,470 --> 00:56:39,520

should also technology and not only in

1415

00:56:42,309 --> 00:56:40,480

giza

1416

00:56:44,950 --> 00:56:42,319

and the whole complex but also in

1417

00:56:46,549 --> 00:56:44,960

saqqara and probably even other places

1418

00:56:48,710 --> 00:56:46,559

as well so the capstone that's missing

1419

00:56:51,109 --> 00:56:48,720

is a synthesis of astronomy mathematics

1420

00:56:53,430 --> 00:56:51,119

music and physics and when our mind is

1421

00:56:55,829 --> 00:56:53,440

electrified to go to the higher level of

1422

00:56:58,150 --> 00:56:55,839

censuses we become the capstone

1423

00:56:59,990 --> 00:56:58,160

broadcasters we become the missing

1424

00:57:01,190 --> 00:57:00,000

capstone our mind collectively

1425

00:57:03,750 --> 00:57:01,200

represents the highest either

1426

00:57:05,430 --> 00:57:03,760

consciousness connected with the orbs or

1427

00:57:07,030 --> 00:57:05,440

the cosmic civilizations that are

1428

00:57:09,349 --> 00:57:07,040

waiting for us in this next

1429

00:57:10,950 --> 00:57:09,359

educationally forward now i need to take

1430

00:57:12,470 --> 00:57:10,960

a break right here so let's do that

1431

00:57:14,710 --> 00:57:12,480

we'll pick up where we're leaving off

1432

00:57:17,510 --> 00:57:14,720

and of course we'll get into the

1433

00:57:19,430 --> 00:57:17,520

industrial side of what is going on in

1434

00:57:21,470 --> 00:57:19,440

gisa but the other thing that i find

1435

00:57:23,670 --> 00:57:21,480

interesting about the lack of

1436

00:57:25,510 --> 00:57:23,680

hieroglyphics or any writing inside of

1437

00:57:27,750 --> 00:57:25,520

the great pyramid is because it was

1438

00:57:28,630 --> 00:57:27,760

built before hieroglyphics were even a

1439

00:57:30,470 --> 00:57:28,640

thing

1440

00:57:33,030 --> 00:57:30,480

that that's that's right

1441

00:57:35,670 --> 00:57:33,040

it's not there because it wasn't there

1442

00:57:38,549 --> 00:57:35,680

to put on the walls that's just my take

1443

00:57:40,630 --> 00:57:38,559

and i'm doing a i'm doing a a walk out

1444

00:57:42,230 --> 00:57:40,640

on the limb but i think i'm pretty uh i

1445

00:57:43,750 --> 00:57:42,240

think i'm pretty accurate on that i just

1446

00:57:44,870 --> 00:57:43,760

feel pretty good about saying it our

1447

00:57:48,230 --> 00:57:44,880

guest tonight

1448

00:57:50,549 --> 00:57:48,240

jj her talk desiree her talk both phds

1449

00:57:52,230 --> 00:57:50,559

talking about their new book it is

1450

00:57:53,030 --> 00:57:52,240

called i'm holding it up to the cameras

1451

00:57:55,510 --> 00:57:53,040

now

1452

00:57:57,510 --> 00:57:55,520

giza's industrial complex beautifully

1453

00:58:00,150 --> 00:57:57,520

illustrated full color

1454

00:58:02,950 --> 00:58:00,160

photographs charts graphs illustrations

1455

00:58:04,309 --> 00:58:02,960

floor plans it's an amazing read

1456

00:58:18,390 --> 00:58:04,319

i'll be right back after this short

1457

00:58:23,190 --> 00:58:20,630

this is fade to black with jimmy church

1458

00:58:27,910 --> 00:58:23,200

on the game changer radio network and

1459

00:58:30,390 --> 00:58:27,920

kgra the global radio alliance

1460

00:58:31,430 --> 00:58:30,400

this is kgra digital broadcasting

1461

00:58:35,430 --> 00:58:31,440

station

1462

00:58:36,870 --> 00:58:35,440

salt lake city utah van buren arkansas

1463

00:58:39,990 --> 00:58:36,880

[Music]

1464

00:58:42,230 --> 00:58:40,000

introducing the new surfer music app

1465

00:58:45,990 --> 00:58:42,240

listen fade or not you know i love my

1466

00:58:47,030 --> 00:58:46,000

music this is my go-to for all things

1467

00:58:49,349 --> 00:58:47,040

notes

1468

00:58:52,069 --> 00:58:49,359

the surfer app is a brand new concept in

1469

00:58:54,309 --> 00:58:52,079

music listening surfer is free providing

1470

00:58:56,789 --> 00:58:54,319

unlimited access to thousands of live

1471

00:58:58,390 --> 00:58:56,799

streaming radio stations surfer is an

1472

00:59:00,870 --> 00:58:58,400

exciting interactive listening

1473

00:59:03,190 --> 00:59:00,880

experience discovery and surprise are

1474

00:59:05,829 --> 00:59:03,200

built right in surfer is your

1475

00:59:08,870 --> 00:59:05,839

destination to discover and rediscover

1476
00:59:11,349 --> 00:59:08,880
great live streaming music it features

1477
00:59:12,950 --> 00:59:11,359
high quality audio streams free access

1478
00:59:15,190 --> 00:59:12,960
to music from thousands of live

1479
00:59:17,670 --> 00:59:15,200
streaming radio stations unlimited

1480
00:59:20,309 --> 00:59:17,680
listening unlimited skipping you get a

1481
00:59:22,309 --> 00:59:20,319
music visualizer and you can also select

1482
00:59:24,870 --> 00:59:22,319
your favorite channels get it at the

1483
00:59:27,589 --> 00:59:24,880
apple app store or google play just

1484
00:59:30,390 --> 00:59:27,599
search surfer music or click on the

1485
00:59:32,040 --> 00:59:30,400
surfer banner at jimmychurchradio.com

1486
00:59:34,630 --> 00:59:32,050
go back lee taffy

1487
00:59:37,109 --> 00:59:34,640
[Music]

1488
00:59:39,510 --> 00:59:37,119

folks this is very important information

1489

00:59:42,390 --> 00:59:39,520

what's to be said about cbd

1490

00:59:46,710 --> 00:59:42,400

ancient life oil.com our cbd is made

1491

00:59:49,270 --> 00:59:46,720

from hemp and has .003 thc which means

1492

00:59:51,510 --> 00:59:49,280

this wonderful product won't get you

1493

00:59:53,990 --> 00:59:51,520

high no matter what amount you take what

1494

00:59:57,030 --> 00:59:54,000

does cbd do for the body my hands are

1495

00:59:59,270 --> 00:59:57,040

tight but you can google cbd benefits

1496

01:00:01,430 --> 00:59:59,280

and be astounded when you're finished

1497

01:00:03,990 --> 01:00:01,440

reading you'll want to log on to ancient

1498

01:00:06,630 --> 01:00:04,000

life oil dot com that's ancient life oil

1499

01:00:09,190 --> 01:00:06,640

dot com and purchase life is good when

1500

01:00:11,270 --> 01:00:09,200

you feel good people are tired of pain

1501
01:00:13,270 --> 01:00:11,280
people are asking for non-gmo organic

1502
01:00:15,990 --> 01:00:13,280
products to help them with

1503
01:00:18,150 --> 01:00:16,000
you fill in the blank legal in 49 states

1504
01:00:20,470 --> 01:00:18,160
and again our cbd is made from hemp

1505
01:00:23,270 --> 01:00:20,480
ancient life oil is about helping people

1506
01:00:26,150 --> 01:00:23,280
one by one by one if you wonder how good

1507
01:00:29,030 --> 01:00:26,160
the product is the ceo takes it every

1508
01:00:31,510 --> 01:00:29,040
day without miss ancient life oil dot

1509
01:00:34,470 --> 01:00:31,520
com that's ancient life oil dot com have

1510
01:00:40,150 --> 01:00:36,150
you're listening to my main man jimmy

1511
01:00:44,549 --> 01:00:42,470
hi this is sobbs here repping the planet

1512
01:00:47,430 --> 01:00:44,559
and you're listening to my good friend

1513
01:00:50,069 --> 01:00:47,440

jimmy church fade to black on the game

1514

01:00:53,190 --> 01:00:50,079

changer network and the kgra digital

1515

01:00:55,430 --> 01:00:53,200

broadcast station

1516

01:00:57,510 --> 01:00:55,440

this is toby kebbel you're listening to

1517

01:01:00,549 --> 01:00:57,520

jimmychurchradio.com

1518

01:01:02,789 --> 01:01:00,559

don't hurt me jimmy i'm only little hey

1519

01:01:07,990 --> 01:01:02,799

i'm adrian grenier and this is ari gold

1520

01:01:11,990 --> 01:01:10,390

hey i'm adrian grenier and i'm ari gold

1521

01:01:14,309 --> 01:01:12,000

we're the honey brothers

1522

01:01:15,670 --> 01:01:14,319

and you're listening to jimmy church a

1523

01:01:17,670 --> 01:01:15,680

revolution

1524

01:01:20,150 --> 01:01:17,680

reclaim your active lifestyle with

1525

01:01:22,309 --> 01:01:20,160

angioprim angioprim is the original

1526

01:01:24,309 --> 01:01:22,319

liquid oral chelation supplement

1527

01:01:26,470 --> 01:01:24,319

chelation helps remove toxins heavy

1528

01:01:28,390 --> 01:01:26,480

metals and cholesterol in your veins and

1529

01:01:30,069 --> 01:01:28,400

arteries that can cause blockages

1530

01:01:32,230 --> 01:01:30,079

scientific research proves the active

1531

01:01:34,309 --> 01:01:32,240

ingredient in angioprim has superior

1532

01:01:36,549 --> 01:01:34,319

oral chelation action that helps promote

1533

01:01:38,710 --> 01:01:36,559

cardiovascular health find out more go

1534

01:01:40,630 --> 01:01:38,720

to angioprim.com talk to a trained

1535

01:01:45,510 --> 01:01:40,640

consultant by calling angioprim

1536

01:01:49,190 --> 01:01:47,190

this is jimmy church of fade to black

1537

01:01:51,510 --> 01:01:49,200

and you can become an official fate or

1538

01:01:52,390 --> 01:01:51,520

not by just going to our membership

1539

01:01:55,190 --> 01:01:52,400
section

1540

01:01:57,030 --> 01:01:55,200
at jimmychurchradio.com

1541

01:01:59,430 --> 01:01:57,040
hey it's grace can we talk about

1542

01:02:02,069 --> 01:01:59,440
something serious for a minute your age

1543

01:02:04,470 --> 01:02:02,079
getting old has its perks but remember

1544

01:02:06,549 --> 01:02:04,480
being a few years younger you know your

1545

01:02:08,470 --> 01:02:06,559
hair was thicker you didn't have so many

1546

01:02:10,549 --> 01:02:08,480
wrinkles that extra weight wasn't

1547

01:02:12,390 --> 01:02:10,559
haunting you and you just felt better

1548

01:02:15,190 --> 01:02:12,400
well we can't turn back the clocks and

1549

01:02:17,510 --> 01:02:15,200
go back 10 or 15 years but you can start

1550

01:02:20,309 --> 01:02:17,520
feeling and looking 10 or 15 years

1551

01:02:22,309 --> 01:02:20,319

younger with nature's youth rsf it's a

1552

01:02:23,990 --> 01:02:22,319

doctor formulated daily supplement that

1553

01:02:26,150 --> 01:02:24,000

helps your body maintain its peak

1554

01:02:28,470 --> 01:02:26,160

performance and fight the aging process

1555

01:02:30,630 --> 01:02:28,480

imagine sleeping better looking better

1556

01:02:33,190 --> 01:02:30,640

and feeling better see how nature's

1557

01:02:35,789 --> 01:02:33,200

youth rsf has helped thousands of people

1558

01:02:37,910 --> 01:02:35,799

just like you at naturesyouth.com

1559

01:02:39,430 --> 01:02:37,920

naturesyouth.com imagine how it will

1560

01:02:41,670 --> 01:02:39,440

feel when your family and friends are

1561

01:02:44,230 --> 01:02:41,680

asking you what you did to look so good

1562

01:02:46,150 --> 01:02:44,240

your secret will be nature's youth rsf

1563

01:02:48,230 --> 01:02:46,160

it's time to start looking better and

1564

01:02:50,950 --> 01:02:48,240

feeling better learn more and order your

1565

01:02:51,870 --> 01:02:50,960

nature's youth rsf at naturesyouth.com

1566

01:02:57,990 --> 01:02:51,880

that's

1567

01:03:00,309 --> 01:02:58,000

hello this is serena wright taylor from

1568

01:03:02,630 --> 01:03:00,319

conscious life expo and you're listening

1569

01:03:05,030 --> 01:03:02,640

to fade to black with jimmy church who

1570

01:03:08,630 --> 01:03:05,040

holds the lucky pony record for the best

1571

01:03:10,470 --> 01:03:08,640

astrological chart since 1963. true

1572

01:03:12,150 --> 01:03:10,480

story

1573

01:03:13,829 --> 01:03:12,160

this is micah hanks of the ghrelian

1574

01:03:16,150 --> 01:03:13,839

report and you're listening to jimmy

1575

01:03:18,069 --> 01:03:16,160

church on fade to black across the globe

1576

01:03:23,080 --> 01:03:18,079

on the game changer radio network and

1577

01:03:36,850 --> 01:03:23,090

the one and only kgra radio the planet

1578

01:03:43,589 --> 01:03:41,349

[Music]

1579

01:03:45,109 --> 01:03:43,599

welcome back this is fade to black i'm

1580

01:03:47,829 --> 01:03:45,119

yours jimmy church you can follow me on

1581

01:03:50,069 --> 01:03:47,839

twitter at j church radio

1582

01:03:52,870 --> 01:03:50,079

watching the great debate going down

1583

01:03:55,270 --> 01:03:52,880

right now in twitter with all of you

1584

01:03:57,430 --> 01:03:55,280

on the great pyramids and i love the

1585

01:03:58,549 --> 01:03:57,440

conversation that is going on right now

1586

01:04:01,990 --> 01:03:58,559

on twitter

1587

01:04:04,309 --> 01:04:02,000

and if uh the question about capstones

1588

01:04:06,870 --> 01:04:04,319

is being discussed right now

1589

01:04:11,109 --> 01:04:06,880

if all you have to do everybody just go

1590

01:04:13,190 --> 01:04:11,119

on to google search capstones in cairo

1591

01:04:14,630 --> 01:04:13,200

museum and look at all of the

1592

01:04:16,309 --> 01:04:14,640

illustrations there if you want to see

1593

01:04:19,109 --> 01:04:16,319

what a capstone looks like and they've

1594

01:04:22,630 --> 01:04:19,119

got a lot of them on display in cairo

1595

01:04:24,789 --> 01:04:22,640

now uh let's get straight to the book um

1596

01:04:27,430 --> 01:04:24,799

this is what uh the first thing that i

1597

01:04:29,190 --> 01:04:27,440

loved about it is chapter one you guys

1598

01:04:30,069 --> 01:04:29,200

don't play around you guys go straight

1599

01:04:32,710 --> 01:04:30,079

to it

1600

01:04:35,750 --> 01:04:32,720

uh the purpose of the pyramids as

1601
01:04:37,910 --> 01:04:35,760
generators so i wanna i wanna get into

1602
01:04:39,430 --> 01:04:37,920
that but the first question that i have

1603
01:04:42,870 --> 01:04:39,440
is this

1604
01:04:46,470 --> 01:04:42,880
generation of electricity means that the

1605
01:04:48,230 --> 01:04:46,480
electricity is used for something

1606
01:04:51,589 --> 01:04:48,240
and the skeptics out there are going to

1607
01:04:53,750 --> 01:04:51,599
say okay possibly but where are the

1608
01:04:56,470 --> 01:04:53,760
where the cables what were they powering

1609
01:04:59,430 --> 01:04:56,480
up they didn't have light bulbs so why

1610
01:05:01,990 --> 01:04:59,440
would the great pyramid be generating

1611
01:05:04,470 --> 01:05:02,000
electricity and it's an obvious question

1612
01:05:06,390 --> 01:05:04,480
right so how do you address that jj i'll

1613
01:05:08,710 --> 01:05:06,400

hand it off to you first

1614

01:05:10,870 --> 01:05:08,720

if you look very carefully at the

1615

01:05:12,390 --> 01:05:10,880

hieroglyphics and the pictures connected

1616

01:05:14,950 --> 01:05:12,400

with the

1617

01:05:16,710 --> 01:05:14,960

great temples of egypt you'll recognize

1618

01:05:17,430 --> 01:05:16,720

there's a healing power that's connected

1619

01:05:20,150 --> 01:05:17,440

with

1620

01:05:21,829 --> 01:05:20,160

the magnification of light off the body

1621

01:05:23,990 --> 01:05:21,839

or bioluminescence well i just want to

1622

01:05:26,309 --> 01:05:24,000

say though going back to dendera which

1623

01:05:28,870 --> 01:05:26,319

we've been there and uh

1624

01:05:31,109 --> 01:05:28,880

you can see clearly they may have had

1625

01:05:33,510 --> 01:05:31,119

light bulbs i mean not the way we think

1626

01:05:36,069 --> 01:05:33,520

of it of light bulbs everywhere and

1627

01:05:38,230 --> 01:05:36,079

certainly it was a priestly

1628

01:05:41,589 --> 01:05:38,240

situation and maybe even maybe more

1629

01:05:44,950 --> 01:05:41,599

cosmic uh energy technology but what

1630

01:05:46,710 --> 01:05:44,960

we're proposing there is the production

1631

01:05:48,069 --> 01:05:46,720

of something that high school students

1632

01:05:50,630 --> 01:05:48,079

can do today

1633

01:05:52,630 --> 01:05:50,640

and that is hydrogen gas

1634

01:05:54,789 --> 01:05:52,640

and if you have certain types of gases

1635

01:05:57,430 --> 01:05:54,799

you can process them through with

1636

01:05:59,910 --> 01:05:57,440

certain elements into

1637

01:06:02,789 --> 01:05:59,920

a shining light bulb in fact i think

1638

01:06:05,750 --> 01:06:02,799

there's a like a water you put water in

1639

01:06:08,150 --> 01:06:05,760

a light bulb and a sorry in a flashlight

1640

01:06:09,589 --> 01:06:08,160

and you shake it up and you can light

1641

01:06:11,750 --> 01:06:09,599

this is something that they have they're

1642

01:06:13,349 --> 01:06:11,760

selling on amazon right now it's a

1643

01:06:16,230 --> 01:06:13,359

hydrogen water

1644

01:06:19,430 --> 01:06:16,240

flashlight that you can buy so you can

1645

01:06:20,470 --> 01:06:19,440

do that and the dendera light bulb

1646

01:06:23,270 --> 01:06:20,480

uh

1647

01:06:25,349 --> 01:06:23,280

bandankin had actually shown

1648

01:06:27,109 --> 01:06:25,359

can be made to work they actually did a

1649

01:06:29,829 --> 01:06:27,119

three-dimensional model they were shown

1650

01:06:31,029 --> 01:06:29,839

in vienna austria 2000 uh which was

1651

01:06:33,430 --> 01:06:31,039

entitled the

1652

01:06:36,309 --> 01:06:33,440

mysteries of the ancients and the swiss

1653

01:06:39,029 --> 01:06:36,319

german austrian japanese and american

1654

01:06:41,589 --> 01:06:39,039

scientists saw the flasks that

1655

01:06:43,829 --> 01:06:41,599

basically contained neon gas actually

1656

01:06:46,230 --> 01:06:43,839

working models were made according to

1657

01:06:47,990 --> 01:06:46,240

the specifications of dandera but now

1658

01:06:50,870 --> 01:06:48,000

what did they really do well first of

1659

01:06:53,109 --> 01:06:50,880

all if you look at even the

1660

01:06:55,349 --> 01:06:53,119

big pyramid at zakar which everyone says

1661

01:06:57,109 --> 01:06:55,359

the zoser pyramid everyone thinks it's

1662

01:06:58,549 --> 01:06:57,119

an old thing it was done like step

1663

01:07:00,630 --> 01:06:58,559

pyramids just because they couldn't get

1664

01:07:03,349 --> 01:07:00,640

a block to go you know straight across

1665

01:07:05,750 --> 01:07:03,359

or anything like that if you look inside

1666

01:07:07,190 --> 01:07:05,760

there's actually a lot of shafts people

1667

01:07:09,589 --> 01:07:07,200

don't know that but there's a ton of

1668

01:07:11,670 --> 01:07:09,599

shafts in there as well so it probably

1669

01:07:14,069 --> 01:07:11,680

was some sort of gas generator it wasn't

1670

01:07:16,230 --> 01:07:14,079

just the great pyramid but with that

1671

01:07:17,670 --> 01:07:16,240

said um you know

1672

01:07:19,510 --> 01:07:17,680

one of the people who actually

1673

01:07:21,349 --> 01:07:19,520

recommended the book and is also in the

1674

01:07:23,109 --> 01:07:21,359

very first picture

1675

01:07:25,109 --> 01:07:23,119

in the book that because when james

1676

01:07:26,870 --> 01:07:25,119

brown went in the 70s he took this

1677

01:07:29,029 --> 01:07:26,880

person with him and that's the famous

1678

01:07:30,549 --> 01:07:29,039

pat flanagan dr platt hannigan who

1679

01:07:32,230 --> 01:07:30,559

worked with the us navy and doing all

1680

01:07:34,150 --> 01:07:32,240

sorts of underwater

1681

01:07:36,390 --> 01:07:34,160

acoustical experiments

1682

01:07:38,470 --> 01:07:36,400

and you know he's popularized the idea

1683

01:07:40,950 --> 01:07:38,480

of mega hydra in fact he sells it all

1684

01:07:44,069 --> 01:07:40,960

the time and it's negatively

1685

01:07:47,029 --> 01:07:44,079

ionized hydrogen and he claims that this

1686

01:07:49,510 --> 01:07:47,039

is like the key to health if you can get

1687

01:07:51,589 --> 01:07:49,520

this now mostly hydrogen is positive

1688

01:07:54,230 --> 01:07:51,599

this is a way of getting it negatively

1689

01:07:55,589 --> 01:07:54,240

negatively ionized and he does it in a

1690

01:07:57,750 --> 01:07:55,599

powder form i'm not telling everyone to

1691

01:08:00,150 --> 01:07:57,760

go out and buy it i'm just saying

1692

01:08:01,990 --> 01:08:00,160

hydrogen is starting to be used there's

1693

01:08:05,190 --> 01:08:02,000

another guy named dr

1694

01:08:07,670 --> 01:08:05,200

perricone who has dr perracone hydrogen

1695

01:08:09,589 --> 01:08:07,680

water and is selling it again and now

1696

01:08:11,029 --> 01:08:09,599

everyone has to go out and buy it but

1697

01:08:13,349 --> 01:08:11,039

the idea that

1698

01:08:15,430 --> 01:08:13,359

producing hydrogen does not have to be

1699

01:08:17,990 --> 01:08:15,440

only for lighting things it can actually

1700

01:08:20,229 --> 01:08:18,000

be for agriculture it can be for

1701

01:08:22,870 --> 01:08:20,239

everyone's health it can be just for

1702

01:08:26,470 --> 01:08:22,880

energized water as the russians call it

1703

01:08:28,149 --> 01:08:26,480

now in oh i'm sorry jj uh you let me uh

1704

01:08:31,829 --> 01:08:28,159

i'm gonna jump in here

1705

01:08:33,030 --> 01:08:31,839

the thing that caught my eye

1706

01:08:34,950 --> 01:08:33,040

is how

1707

01:08:37,669 --> 01:08:34,960

you guys tie in

1708

01:08:39,990 --> 01:08:37,679

the causeways uh from each one of the

1709

01:08:41,030 --> 01:08:40,000

pyramids on the giza complex going down

1710

01:08:43,430 --> 01:08:41,040

to their

1711

01:08:46,550 --> 01:08:43,440

respective uh temple

1712

01:08:47,749 --> 01:08:46,560

at the end of the causeway and then how

1713

01:08:54,229 --> 01:08:47,759

the

1714

01:08:57,269 --> 01:08:54,239

would represent uh a generation type

1715

01:09:01,349 --> 01:08:57,279

device and then you re you show

1716

01:09:03,829 --> 01:09:01,359

a patent of uh a closed cycle chemical

1717

01:09:06,870 --> 01:09:03,839

laser well when you look at the way that

1718

01:09:09,110 --> 01:09:06,880

you guys have laid it out here and this

1719

01:09:10,470 --> 01:09:09,120

patent it seems to make an awful lot of

1720

01:09:12,390 --> 01:09:10,480

sense doesn't it

1721

01:09:13,910 --> 01:09:12,400

right in fact we show this to russell

1722

01:09:16,630 --> 01:09:13,920

targ that you had on your program two

1723

01:09:18,309 --> 01:09:16,640

days ago yes russell talked from sri

1724

01:09:20,789 --> 01:09:18,319

lanka we work with some of the sri

1725

01:09:23,269 --> 01:09:20,799

scientists like lambert dolphin years

1726

01:09:25,590 --> 01:09:23,279

ago who did uh remote sensing testing in

1727

01:09:27,669 --> 01:09:25,600

various parts of egypt so we're talking

1728

01:09:29,349 --> 01:09:27,679

about really the best of the best in the

1729

01:09:31,829 --> 01:09:29,359

world of uh

1730

01:09:34,630 --> 01:09:31,839

geophysics engineering and remote

1731

01:09:36,470 --> 01:09:34,640

sensing so what desiree and i are doing

1732

01:09:38,229 --> 01:09:36,480

right now is bringing forth information

1733

01:09:39,990 --> 01:09:38,239

that we've quietly put together over

1734

01:09:40,870 --> 01:09:40,000

many years because there are many people

1735

01:09:43,829 --> 01:09:40,880

who are

1736

01:09:46,709 --> 01:09:43,839

posterizing uh i should say

1737

01:09:49,269 --> 01:09:46,719

pontificating their positions without

1738

01:09:50,870 --> 01:09:49,279

real knowledge of what's there in egypt

1739

01:09:52,950 --> 01:09:50,880

in the subterranean basis of the

1740

01:09:54,630 --> 01:09:52,960

basement complex beneath the pyramids

1741

01:09:56,550 --> 01:09:54,640

which are waterways that are being used

1742

01:09:58,310 --> 01:09:56,560

to bring water in from the Nile and

1743

01:10:00,310 --> 01:09:58,320

return water to the Nile so there's an

1744

01:10:02,470 --> 01:10:00,320

active hydraulic

1745

01:10:04,950 --> 01:10:02,480

network that was at one time used even

1746

01:10:06,950 --> 01:10:04,960

to float in on barges

1747

01:10:09,270 --> 01:10:06,960

large casing stones that were then

1748

01:10:11,830 --> 01:10:09,280

placed according to a grid system right

1749

01:10:13,350 --> 01:10:11,840

so years and years ago we'll say uh

1750

01:10:16,550 --> 01:10:13,360

seven thousand years ago even four

1751

01:10:18,709 --> 01:10:16,560

thousand years ago the Nile was closer

1752

01:10:21,350 --> 01:10:18,719

actually to the stinks and to the

1753

01:10:23,669 --> 01:10:21,360

pyramids and we found from going down

1754

01:10:25,910 --> 01:10:23,679

100 feet on the Giza plateau

1755

01:10:28,470 --> 01:10:25,920

you encounter this water in fact right

1756

01:10:30,709 --> 01:10:28,480

now we went in a very dry period we knew

1757

01:10:32,870 --> 01:10:30,719

exactly what we were doing but if you

1758

01:10:34,470 --> 01:10:32,880

would go now chances are the water level

1759

01:10:37,669 --> 01:10:34,480

would be so high you wouldn't be able to

1760

01:10:39,030 --> 01:10:37,679

even stand on the floor of that 100 feet

1761

01:10:42,709 --> 01:10:39,040

deep uh

1762

01:10:44,950 --> 01:10:42,719

chamber so and from what we know is also

1763

01:10:46,950 --> 01:10:44,960

water it there's almost like a suction

1764

01:10:49,110 --> 01:10:46,960

it goes all the way up towards the

1765

01:10:50,950 --> 01:10:49,120

pyramids a hydro mechanical

1766

01:10:52,470 --> 01:10:50,960

system on each

1767

01:10:54,390 --> 01:10:52,480

phase of

1768

01:10:56,390 --> 01:10:54,400

bringing in and circulating the water

1769

01:10:58,149 --> 01:10:56,400

and it seems also if you go to sakara

1770

01:10:59,830 --> 01:10:58,159

which isn't that far away it's a you

1771

01:11:02,390 --> 01:10:59,840

know about an hour and a half drive

1772

01:11:04,630 --> 01:11:02,400

south you end up with depending on

1773

01:11:07,910 --> 01:11:04,640

traffic you end up with a lot of places

1774

01:11:10,550 --> 01:11:07,920

that they also have temples we'll call

1775

01:11:12,950 --> 01:11:10,560

them temples right along the the Nile

1776

01:11:15,189 --> 01:11:12,960

and you also end up with very deep

1777

01:11:17,430 --> 01:11:15,199

shafts that look like they could also

1778

01:11:18,630 --> 01:11:17,440

store water yes now maybe you want to

1779

01:11:20,229 --> 01:11:18,640

just store water because you're in the

1780

01:11:22,149 --> 01:11:20,239

middle of the dead you know desert you

1781

01:11:23,990 --> 01:11:22,159

want to store it but it seems that

1782

01:11:26,709 --> 01:11:24,000

there's even more especially when you

1783

01:11:28,390 --> 01:11:26,719

start looking at the pyramids and when

1784

01:11:29,510 --> 01:11:28,400

you look also

1785

01:11:32,630 --> 01:11:29,520

at

1786

01:11:34,630 --> 01:11:32,640

uh going back to the mayans and you go

1787

01:11:37,350 --> 01:11:34,640

to chitsenitsa which is really one of

1788

01:11:39,669 --> 01:11:37,360

the best places most people who go to

1789

01:11:41,189 --> 01:11:39,679

the area the yucatan always go there

1790

01:11:43,669 --> 01:11:41,199

people recently discovered that

1791

01:11:46,470 --> 01:11:43,679

underneath el castillo the big pyramid

1792

01:11:49,270 --> 01:11:46,480

there you find water so it's not just in

1793

01:11:52,470 --> 01:11:49,280

the cenote nearby but actually they

1794

01:11:55,110 --> 01:11:52,480

built el castillo on top of a water

1795

01:11:56,950 --> 01:11:55,120

reservoir and then also what's been very

1796

01:11:59,750 --> 01:11:56,960

popularized we do mention it in the book

1797

01:12:03,669 --> 01:11:59,760

that tesla when he wanted to build his

1798

01:12:06,630 --> 01:12:03,679

last place in colorado springs wanted it

1799

01:12:08,950 --> 01:12:06,640

on top of water so water is a key no

1800

01:12:10,709 --> 01:12:08,960

matter how you cut it whether it's the

1801
01:12:13,669 --> 01:12:10,719
hydrogen gas that you're producing or

1802
01:12:15,270 --> 01:12:13,679
something else that the water energy is

1803
01:12:17,110 --> 01:12:15,280
it's the key to the water management

1804
01:12:19,990 --> 01:12:17,120
system used in all major pyramidal

1805
01:12:21,430 --> 01:12:20,000
societies and we have found in terms of

1806
01:12:23,750 --> 01:12:21,440
channeling water and controlling the

1807
01:12:26,390 --> 01:12:23,760
ratios of the flow of water across the

1808
01:12:29,510 --> 01:12:26,400
channels that were built certain flow

1809
01:12:32,229 --> 01:12:29,520
velocities for kinetic energies were

1810
01:12:33,350 --> 01:12:32,239
created dynamic pressure heads were

1811
01:12:36,550 --> 01:12:33,360
produced

1812
01:12:39,030 --> 01:12:36,560
and certain water dynamics allowed

1813
01:12:41,110 --> 01:12:39,040

massive structures to be placed in

1814

01:12:43,910 --> 01:12:41,120

perfect relationships

1815

01:12:46,390 --> 01:12:43,920

now if you could take us through

1816

01:12:48,630 --> 01:12:46,400

uh how this works inside of the great

1817

01:12:52,310 --> 01:12:48,640

pyramid and how

1818

01:12:55,030 --> 01:12:52,320

everything works together to generate uh

1819

01:12:57,030 --> 01:12:55,040

electricity and and create gas how does

1820

01:12:58,630 --> 01:12:57,040

it actually work

1821

01:13:00,709 --> 01:12:58,640

well we actually feel that it's more

1822

01:13:02,550 --> 01:13:00,719

than just a great pyramid but then uh

1823

01:13:04,630 --> 01:13:02,560

it's spelled out pretty much of how it

1824

01:13:07,110 --> 01:13:04,640

would work in the book of just the great

1825

01:13:09,270 --> 01:13:07,120

pyramid and the key there

1826

01:13:11,430 --> 01:13:09,280

really is the grand gallery and we have

1827

01:13:14,149 --> 01:13:11,440

a picture it's actually if you people

1828

01:13:16,950 --> 01:13:14,159

get the book later on on page 25 which

1829

01:13:18,950 --> 01:13:16,960

is the really the grand gallery and if

1830

01:13:20,229 --> 01:13:18,960

you look at it when you walk up there

1831

01:13:23,430 --> 01:13:20,239

there's these little

1832

01:13:25,590 --> 01:13:23,440

patches yeah niches a little cutouts on

1833

01:13:26,630 --> 01:13:25,600

each side and they're not

1834

01:13:28,149 --> 01:13:26,640

um

1835

01:13:29,590 --> 01:13:28,159

right across from each other so you'd

1836

01:13:31,189 --> 01:13:29,600

have a niche here and then you walk a

1837

01:13:32,950 --> 01:13:31,199

few you know other steps there's another

1838

01:13:35,030 --> 01:13:32,960

niche on the fault on the other side you

1839

01:13:37,110 --> 01:13:35,040

walk it a few more steps you get the

1840

01:13:38,870 --> 01:13:37,120

niche on the back on the left side the

1841

01:13:41,270 --> 01:13:38,880

right side the left side the right side

1842

01:13:44,550 --> 01:13:41,280

well you know this is very similar to

1843

01:13:46,870 --> 01:13:44,560

having anodes and cathodes

1844

01:13:48,550 --> 01:13:46,880

and scientists know what that is in

1845

01:13:51,430 --> 01:13:48,560

terms of creating an

1846

01:13:53,350 --> 01:13:51,440

electro light or electrolyzer type of

1847

01:13:54,950 --> 01:13:53,360

machine and that's exactly what's going

1848

01:13:57,830 --> 01:13:54,960

on right now for all the people that

1849

01:13:59,669 --> 01:13:57,840

want to see better climate change and

1850

01:14:02,149 --> 01:13:59,679

you know stopping all the fossil fuels

1851

01:14:04,550 --> 01:14:02,159

there's two contenders and i love elon

1852

01:14:06,550 --> 01:14:04,560

musk and i love tesla and he thinks

1853

01:14:09,590 --> 01:14:06,560

hydrogen is not the way to go but

1854

01:14:11,830 --> 01:14:09,600

hydrogen is the second way to go of

1855

01:14:14,390 --> 01:14:11,840

technology and you would be producing it

1856

01:14:16,229 --> 01:14:14,400

by these electrolyzer machines which is

1857

01:14:19,430 --> 01:14:16,239

simply meaning you take chemistry like

1858

01:14:21,189 --> 01:14:19,440

water and you break it down into gas and

1859

01:14:23,830 --> 01:14:21,199

you would be able to produce this

1860

01:14:26,070 --> 01:14:23,840

hydrogen gas and put it into your cars

1861

01:14:27,590 --> 01:14:26,080

it's a little bit more expensive than uh

1862

01:14:29,189 --> 01:14:27,600

we'll say battery cars which is why

1863

01:14:31,270 --> 01:14:29,199

they're not doing it everywhere but it's

1864

01:14:33,110 --> 01:14:31,280

starting to come out now as well

1865

01:14:35,590 --> 01:14:33,120

and uh you know basically producing

1866

01:14:38,390 --> 01:14:35,600

hydrogen gas is a great possibility for

1867

01:14:39,830 --> 01:14:38,400

clean fuel the only byproduct is

1868

01:14:42,149 --> 01:14:39,840

water

1869

01:14:44,709 --> 01:14:42,159

so the first step would be getting the

1870

01:14:47,990 --> 01:14:44,719

water into the great pyramid

1871

01:14:49,990 --> 01:14:48,000

and i've al often thought if this was

1872

01:14:51,910 --> 01:14:50,000

the way you would have to start with the

1873

01:14:53,590 --> 01:14:51,920

bottom and go up because that's where

1874

01:14:55,030 --> 01:14:53,600

the the river is

1875

01:14:57,270 --> 01:14:55,040

and then you would you would have the

1876

01:14:58,149 --> 01:14:57,280

subterranean chamber as a starting place

1877

01:15:03,270 --> 01:14:58,159

right

1878

01:15:05,110 --> 01:15:03,280

co-author james brown actually says that

1879

01:15:06,950 --> 01:15:05,120

there's a way of bringing the energy in

1880

01:15:08,950 --> 01:15:06,960

we all you really need and we could be

1881

01:15:10,950 --> 01:15:08,960

doing it right now and some of them are

1882

01:15:13,030 --> 01:15:10,960

doing it at gas stations and other

1883

01:15:14,709 --> 01:15:13,040

places like in even in the arab

1884

01:15:17,430 --> 01:15:14,719

countries they're starting to look at it

1885

01:15:20,229 --> 01:15:17,440

you only really need solar energy and

1886

01:15:22,870 --> 01:15:20,239

you need metals and you need water those

1887

01:15:25,669 --> 01:15:22,880

are the three basic elements you have

1888

01:15:28,310 --> 01:15:25,679

anode cathode this can be iron they can

1889

01:15:30,229 --> 01:15:28,320

be something extremely simple not a big

1890

01:15:33,590 --> 01:15:30,239

deal things that we know the egyptians

1891

01:15:35,590 --> 01:15:33,600

had in fact there's actually we we cited

1892

01:15:38,310 --> 01:15:35,600

in the book a company that unfortunately

1893

01:15:41,750 --> 01:15:38,320

went belly up but it was called aquian

1894

01:15:44,149 --> 01:15:41,760

energy and they actually used cotton as

1895

01:15:47,110 --> 01:15:44,159

a filter so where's the best place for

1896

01:15:48,950 --> 01:15:47,120

cotton but egypt so anyway and that was

1897

01:15:50,390 --> 01:15:48,960

it's a great technology and i went belly

1898

01:15:52,709 --> 01:15:50,400

up because i think they they didn't

1899

01:15:54,390 --> 01:15:52,719

handle their business right and one of

1900

01:15:56,630 --> 01:15:54,400

the other companies picked it up and

1901

01:15:59,830 --> 01:15:56,640

hasn't run with it too much but it's a

1902

01:16:03,430 --> 01:15:59,840

great technology of of a battery storage

1903

01:16:05,590 --> 01:16:03,440

uh using uh this kind of water energy so

1904

01:16:07,270 --> 01:16:05,600

we give different uh illustrations of

1905

01:16:08,390 --> 01:16:07,280

the structure of saltwater batteries

1906

01:16:11,990 --> 01:16:08,400

that could have been used by the

1907

01:16:13,830 --> 01:16:12,000

egyptians and we know from small uh

1908

01:16:16,390 --> 01:16:13,840

models that we have found that the

1909

01:16:17,430 --> 01:16:16,400

egyptians were able to employ saltwater

1910

01:16:19,590 --> 01:16:17,440

batteries

1911

01:16:21,990 --> 01:16:19,600

and link them in parallel phase and so

1912

01:16:24,390 --> 01:16:22,000

they were able to amplify something that

1913

01:16:27,669 --> 01:16:24,400

was quite specific in terms of the

1914

01:16:29,510 --> 01:16:27,679

geology in terms of the natural minerals

1915

01:16:32,149 --> 01:16:29,520

of that particular area

1916

01:16:34,229 --> 01:16:32,159

the water management complex

1917

01:16:35,510 --> 01:16:34,239

thus allowed for the building as of a

1918

01:16:37,669 --> 01:16:35,520

reservoir

1919

01:16:39,990 --> 01:16:37,679

which then was connected with different

1920

01:16:41,830 --> 01:16:40,000

hydraulic pumps coming in and out of the

1921

01:16:44,470 --> 01:16:41,840

nile and even

1922

01:16:46,310 --> 01:16:44,480

feeding the water into the other temples

1923

01:16:48,709 --> 01:16:46,320

along the Nile which allowed the

1924

01:16:50,630 --> 01:16:48,719

egyptian civil engineers to build

1925

01:16:52,229 --> 01:16:50,640

quite uniquely the different levels at

1926

01:16:53,910 --> 01:16:52,239

near perfect

1927

01:16:56,630 --> 01:16:53,920

specifications

1928

01:16:58,790 --> 01:16:56,640

and what would happen next okay so we

1929

01:17:02,229 --> 01:16:58,800

flood the subterranean chamber the

1930

01:17:04,229 --> 01:17:02,239

waters level the water level rises and i

1931

01:17:06,229 --> 01:17:04,239

always wondered about the ascending

1932

01:17:08,470 --> 01:17:06,239

passageway of the descending passageway

1933

01:17:12,550 --> 01:17:08,480

well depends if you're going up or down

1934

01:17:15,270 --> 01:17:12,560

is perfectly straight three feet square

1935

01:17:16,790 --> 01:17:15,280

utterly perfect and if it was just going

1936

01:17:20,310 --> 01:17:16,800

to be a tunnel it wouldn't have to be

1937

01:17:21,669 --> 01:17:20,320

made so perfect unless you needed to do

1938

01:17:23,270 --> 01:17:21,679

something with it

1939

01:17:26,709 --> 01:17:23,280

like this where you would need the

1940

01:17:29,110 --> 01:17:26,719

processes to be accurate it wouldn't

1941

01:17:31,110 --> 01:17:29,120

operate smoothly like any engine right

1942

01:17:33,910 --> 01:17:31,120

if you take it out of spec it's not

1943

01:17:37,110 --> 01:17:33,920

going to run but that passageway is

1944

01:17:39,750 --> 01:17:37,120

utterly straight and perfect and so the

1945

01:17:41,910 --> 01:17:39,760

water would flood up into the passageway

1946

01:17:43,830 --> 01:17:41,920

and then what happens next right and i

1947

01:17:46,229 --> 01:17:43,840

have to say that passageway as you're

1948

01:17:48,149 --> 01:17:46,239

pointing out you can't walk down there

1949

01:17:50,229 --> 01:17:48,159

so i mean it's it's well you can't if

1950

01:17:51,510 --> 01:17:50,239

you bend over i mean it's not as tall as

1951

01:17:54,630 --> 01:17:51,520

a person so i mean it's such a

1952

01:17:57,110 --> 01:17:54,640

ridiculous thing unless it was a a tube

1953

01:17:58,470 --> 01:17:57,120

for water so to speak so it comes up and

1954

01:18:01,910 --> 01:17:58,480

then basically

1955

01:18:02,630 --> 01:18:01,920

the energy starts going into the area of

1956

01:18:09,669 --> 01:18:02,640

the

1957

01:18:12,550 --> 01:18:09,679

and that's basically what you need from

1958

01:18:14,149 --> 01:18:12,560

the king's chamber he's proposing that

1959

01:18:15,990 --> 01:18:14,159

there are certain elements like the

1960

01:18:18,390 --> 01:18:16,000

hydrogen gas that's already there that's

1961

01:18:20,790 --> 01:18:18,400

being used to generate some of this in

1962

01:18:23,189 --> 01:18:20,800

connection with some of the solar power

1963

01:18:25,430 --> 01:18:23,199

and we say look we don't have all the

1964

01:18:27,910 --> 01:18:25,440

answers on how they did this we're just

1965

01:18:30,550 --> 01:18:27,920

giving proposals and we would love

1966

01:18:33,030 --> 01:18:30,560

scientists listening right now to take a

1967

01:18:35,350 --> 01:18:33,040

serious look at what we're saying and to

1968

01:18:38,229 --> 01:18:35,360

be and look at the book of course that's

1969

01:18:41,270 --> 01:18:38,239

the key and take a look and really come

1970

01:18:43,830 --> 01:18:41,280

up with even more and more details

1971

01:18:46,229 --> 01:18:43,840

in the year 2006

1972

01:18:49,110 --> 01:18:46,239

uh a german documentary was produced by

1973

01:18:51,030 --> 01:18:49,120

stephen erdmann entitled chiops luga or

1974

01:18:53,030 --> 01:18:51,040

the the chiops lie

1975

01:18:55,510 --> 01:18:53,040

where he argues against the fact that

1976

01:18:58,390 --> 01:18:55,520

over a 20-year period you have 250 000

1977

01:19:00,709 --> 01:18:58,400

constricted uh slaves pushing blocks up

1978

01:19:03,110 --> 01:19:00,719

a ramp now he argues with

1979

01:19:05,189 --> 01:19:03,120

ten different european engineers and

1980

01:19:07,590 --> 01:19:05,199

scientists that water hydraulics

1981

01:19:09,510 --> 01:19:07,600

provided a pumping relationship on every

1982

01:19:10,790 --> 01:19:09,520

level going up and that's why you have a

1983

01:19:13,669 --> 01:19:10,800

group system

1984

01:19:15,750 --> 01:19:13,679

based upon water containment

1985

01:19:17,669 --> 01:19:15,760

uh a swimming pool like reservoir which

1986

01:19:19,750 --> 01:19:17,679

is the baseline right and then you build

1987

01:19:21,350 --> 01:19:19,760

upon this according to what we will call

1988

01:19:24,709 --> 01:19:21,360

pumps or

1989

01:19:25,510 --> 01:19:24,719

hydraulics that could be maintained

1990

01:19:28,070 --> 01:19:25,520

uh

1991

01:19:30,870 --> 01:19:28,080

jj let me let me let me let me jump back

1992

01:19:32,950 --> 01:19:30,880

in again and so many points need to be

1993

01:19:34,149 --> 01:19:32,960

uh addressed here i think it's very

1994

01:19:37,270 --> 01:19:34,159

important

1995

01:19:39,350 --> 01:19:37,280

that the descending passageway going to

1996

01:19:42,470 --> 01:19:39,360

the subterranean chamber

1997

01:19:44,630 --> 01:19:42,480

if you are designing that for humans

1998

01:19:45,910 --> 01:19:44,640

you're going to design it so you can

1999

01:19:48,870 --> 01:19:45,920

walk down

2000

01:19:50,630 --> 01:19:48,880

not hunch your back and the other thing

2001

01:19:52,229 --> 01:19:50,640

i haven't been to the great pyramid

2002

01:19:55,110 --> 01:19:52,239

we're going to be doing that very soon

2003

01:19:58,390 --> 01:19:55,120

rita and i but that must be the most

2004

01:20:00,630 --> 01:19:58,400

claustrophobic insane driven journey

2005

01:20:03,189 --> 01:20:00,640

that one could take right

2006

01:20:05,189 --> 01:20:03,199

to exactly well i've actually talked to

2007

01:20:06,950 --> 01:20:05,199

people we we had a friend that i ran

2008

01:20:08,470 --> 01:20:06,960

into on the plateau one time she goes

2009

01:20:10,950 --> 01:20:08,480

you know i'm claustrophobic i can't get

2010

01:20:13,750 --> 01:20:10,960

in there so i said you know what just go

2011

01:20:16,470 --> 01:20:13,760

the little first part that's where it's

2012

01:20:18,870 --> 01:20:16,480

smaller and as soon as you get into the

2013

01:20:20,709 --> 01:20:18,880

grand gallery it's much bigger and then

2014

01:20:22,790 --> 01:20:20,719

you don't feel claustrophobic anymore

2015

01:20:25,030 --> 01:20:22,800

and most people just do the ascending

2016

01:20:26,870 --> 01:20:25,040

you know the grand gallery and then they

2017

01:20:29,669 --> 01:20:26,880

go into the king's chamber that's pretty

2018

01:20:31,830 --> 01:20:29,679

much the normal rung it's very very more

2019

01:20:33,510 --> 01:20:31,840

difficult to go into the queen's chamber

2020

01:20:35,110 --> 01:20:33,520

and even much more difficult to go into

2021

01:20:36,709 --> 01:20:35,120

the subterranean chamber even though

2022

01:20:38,390 --> 01:20:36,719

we've been down there ourselves several

2023

01:20:39,990 --> 01:20:38,400

times you know you've talked in the past

2024

01:20:42,310 --> 01:20:40,000

with robert shock and some of the great

2025

01:20:44,630 --> 01:20:42,320

people uh robert is a dear friend of

2026

01:20:46,229 --> 01:20:44,640

ours sure but what people do not know

2027

01:20:47,830 --> 01:20:46,239

the egyptian scientists that we talked

2028

01:20:49,590 --> 01:20:47,840

to tell us that there was a retaining

2029

01:20:51,350 --> 01:20:49,600

wall before the sphinx that goes down

2030

01:20:53,430 --> 01:20:51,360

quite a ways and so

2031

01:20:55,350 --> 01:20:53,440

the egyptians were aware of the water

2032

01:20:57,990 --> 01:20:55,360

dynamics that could erode or could

2033

01:21:00,229 --> 01:20:58,000

destroy the foundations of other temples

2034

01:21:02,070 --> 01:21:00,239

in that immediate process of the plateau

2035

01:21:04,070 --> 01:21:02,080

and don't forget it that at one point it

2036

01:21:06,470 --> 01:21:04,080

always flooded and that's why they put

2037

01:21:08,310 --> 01:21:06,480

in the dam to stop the flooding so we're

2038

01:21:10,870 --> 01:21:08,320

talking you know before the dam

2039

01:21:14,950 --> 01:21:10,880

obviously and even way back when

2040

01:21:18,310 --> 01:21:14,960

the uh electricity gets generated okay

2041

01:21:21,030 --> 01:21:18,320

so now we're creating something

2042

01:21:23,910 --> 01:21:21,040

if it was for something like the dandera

2043

01:21:26,790 --> 01:21:23,920

lipo by the way in uh i've been to jason

2044

01:21:29,110 --> 01:21:26,800

martell's home many times and you right

2045

01:21:30,790 --> 01:21:29,120

there in his living room he's got that

2046

01:21:32,149 --> 01:21:30,800

working model that you guys are talking

2047

01:21:34,310 --> 01:21:32,159

about and it's sitting right there it's

2048

01:21:35,990 --> 01:21:34,320

the most fascinating thing i don't even

2049

01:21:38,070 --> 01:21:36,000

want to talk to jason i just want to sit

2050

01:21:41,830 --> 01:21:38,080

there for hours and look at his dendera

2051

01:21:44,229 --> 01:21:41,840

bulb but um so putting that that's

2052

01:21:45,430 --> 01:21:44,239

aside it certainly could be used for

2053

01:21:47,830 --> 01:21:45,440

something else maybe it's a

2054

01:21:49,590 --> 01:21:47,840

communication device maybe it's reaching

2055

01:21:52,149 --> 01:21:49,600

out into the stars

2056

01:21:54,870 --> 01:21:52,159

once you generate this electricity

2057

01:21:56,870 --> 01:21:54,880

what could it be used for uh as as a

2058

01:21:58,149 --> 01:21:56,880

communication device maybe or some type

2059

01:21:59,510 --> 01:21:58,159

of beacon

2060

01:22:02,070 --> 01:21:59,520

well we're saying the great pyramid

2061

01:22:03,990 --> 01:22:02,080

itself was that beacon and communication

2062

01:22:06,470 --> 01:22:04,000

device because when it was activated it

2063

01:22:08,229 --> 01:22:06,480

was obviously flowing with energy and

2064

01:22:09,750 --> 01:22:08,239

therefore it could have been i think

2065

01:22:11,430 --> 01:22:09,760

well let me just jump in and say that

2066

01:22:13,189 --> 01:22:11,440

the russians that we have worked with

2067

01:22:15,590 --> 01:22:13,199

alexander golov for example who has

2068

01:22:17,590 --> 01:22:15,600

built 16 artificial pyramids has found

2069

01:22:19,590 --> 01:22:17,600

that the pyramidal structure the

2070

01:22:22,310 --> 01:22:19,600

geometry that is

2071

01:22:24,790 --> 01:22:22,320

assist the healing process and the

2072

01:22:27,669 --> 01:22:24,800

russians have done some very significant

2073

01:22:28,709 --> 01:22:27,679

work with synthetic materials built on

2074

01:22:33,110 --> 01:22:28,719

the

2075

01:22:35,030 --> 01:22:33,120

different angles and achieved great

2076

01:22:36,950 --> 01:22:35,040

medical and psychological breakthroughs

2077

01:22:39,110 --> 01:22:36,960

it seems that the human mind

2078

01:22:40,870 --> 01:22:39,120

tends to generate or being trained by

2079

01:22:43,110 --> 01:22:40,880

this particular type of geometry it's

2080

01:22:45,270 --> 01:22:43,120

native in fact professor tompkins at the

2081

01:22:47,350 --> 01:22:45,280

university of california years ago

2082

01:22:49,110 --> 01:22:47,360

came up with the understanding of how

2083

01:22:51,669 --> 01:22:49,120

the pyramidal cells within our brain

2084

01:22:53,189 --> 01:22:51,679

activate as energy transceivers so this

2085

01:22:55,030 --> 01:22:53,199

is the basic building block if you're

2086

01:22:57,110 --> 01:22:55,040

going to leave for a future humanity

2087

01:22:58,229 --> 01:22:57,120

anything on your planet that they could

2088

01:22:59,669 --> 01:22:58,239

study they would teach you the

2089

01:23:01,510 --> 01:22:59,679

evolutionary process it would be

2090

01:23:04,149 --> 01:23:01,520

something in the shape of the pyramid

2091

01:23:06,470 --> 01:23:04,159

now what do you think the

2092

01:23:08,390 --> 01:23:06,480

the sarcophagus if you if you can call

2093

01:23:11,590 --> 01:23:08,400

it that in the king's chamber

2094

01:23:13,189 --> 01:23:11,600

uh was placed therefore

2095

01:23:15,270 --> 01:23:13,199

whether it's ascension or something else

2096

01:23:18,390 --> 01:23:15,280

we can put that to the side but what

2097

01:23:20,470 --> 01:23:18,400

about the possibility of the ark of the

2098

01:23:22,629 --> 01:23:20,480

covenant being placed in there

2099

01:23:23,590 --> 01:23:22,639

and all of this energy being used for

2100

01:23:25,430 --> 01:23:23,600

something

2101

01:23:28,310 --> 01:23:25,440

exactly so i i think the university of

2102

01:23:30,149 --> 01:23:28,320

minnesota will at least had some claims

2103

01:23:32,709 --> 01:23:30,159

that they had created the ark of the

2104

01:23:35,110 --> 01:23:32,719

covenant similar something similar to it

2105

01:23:37,910 --> 01:23:35,120

and that it was like an energy device as

2106

01:23:40,229 --> 01:23:37,920

well so when you have the gold uh

2107

01:23:44,390 --> 01:23:40,239

technology when you have overleaf

2108

01:23:48,070 --> 01:23:44,400

technology for something that 25 cubic

2109

01:23:50,950 --> 01:23:48,080

units long 1.5 cubic units uh in terms

2110

01:23:52,629 --> 01:23:50,960

of its breath and 1.5 cubits in terms of

2111

01:23:53,990 --> 01:23:52,639

its side using now the ancient egyptian

2112

01:23:57,510 --> 01:23:54,000

measurement you have something as you

2113

01:24:00,070 --> 01:23:57,520

just said that can contain the

2114

01:24:02,550 --> 01:24:00,080

ark of the covenant as it was known to

2115

01:24:04,629 --> 01:24:02,560

the ancients in the book of exodus so we

2116

01:24:07,270 --> 01:24:04,639

did some energy experiments with this

2117

01:24:09,910 --> 01:24:07,280

and in the new book there was a picture

2118

01:24:12,070 --> 01:24:09,920

of my toning inside the great pyramid

2119

01:24:13,590 --> 01:24:12,080

the grand gallery area and all of a

2120

01:24:15,910 --> 01:24:13,600

sudden there's a flash point where a

2121

01:24:19,110 --> 01:24:15,920

standing columnar wave energy appears

2122

01:24:20,950 --> 01:24:19,120

because of the electrification process

2123

01:24:23,750 --> 01:24:20,960

of these energy

2124

01:24:25,510 --> 01:24:23,760

points converging rapidly and a standing

2125

01:24:27,030 --> 01:24:25,520

columnar wave fills the ground galley

2126
01:24:29,350 --> 01:24:27,040
with golden light for a fraction of a

2127
01:24:31,669 --> 01:24:29,360
second which illustrates again the idea

2128
01:24:34,229 --> 01:24:31,679
that there was a type of

2129
01:24:36,070 --> 01:24:34,239
vibratory physics that was used to

2130
01:24:38,870 --> 01:24:36,080
create these areas that could hold and

2131
01:24:40,390 --> 01:24:38,880
maintain and sustain energy vibrations

2132
01:24:42,950 --> 01:24:40,400
for higher states of awareness and

2133
01:24:45,430 --> 01:24:42,960
artistic excellence and so going back to

2134
01:24:47,590 --> 01:24:45,440
the work of itmo and saint petersburg i

2135
01:24:50,310 --> 01:24:47,600
mean if you show that there's a natural

2136
01:24:54,149 --> 01:24:50,320
electromagnetic energy that flows there

2137
01:24:55,669 --> 01:24:54,159
plus you add the technology to uh we'll

2138
01:24:58,070 --> 01:24:55,679

say you know

2139

01:25:00,550 --> 01:24:58,080

dissociate water and you don't have to

2140

01:25:03,110 --> 01:25:00,560

completely dissociate water we did a lot

2141

01:25:05,350 --> 01:25:03,120

of work in brown's gas which is from

2142

01:25:07,350 --> 01:25:05,360

yule brown and you know right now

2143

01:25:09,189 --> 01:25:07,360

they're using it for trucks many kids

2144

01:25:11,669 --> 01:25:09,199

are also using it for cars they're

2145

01:25:14,390 --> 01:25:11,679

getting better gas mileage just from a

2146

01:25:17,669 --> 01:25:14,400

very simple not complete breakdown of

2147

01:25:19,830 --> 01:25:17,679

hydrogen and oxygen and people are using

2148

01:25:21,669 --> 01:25:19,840

it as well for their health so there's

2149

01:25:23,750 --> 01:25:21,679

different ways of using this hydrogen

2150

01:25:25,750 --> 01:25:23,760

energy and i think using it for health

2151
01:25:27,270 --> 01:25:25,760
is a very key thing they might have even

2152
01:25:29,750 --> 01:25:27,280
thrown it out and put it on their

2153
01:25:32,070 --> 01:25:29,760
agricultural states and had better

2154
01:25:33,830 --> 01:25:32,080
yields i mean you have to feed people

2155
01:25:35,430 --> 01:25:33,840
that's important what would you our

2156
01:25:37,669 --> 01:25:35,440
colleagues call it earth milk the fact

2157
01:25:40,470 --> 01:25:37,679
that you created a sound and you create

2158
01:25:42,149 --> 01:25:40,480
an energy field that feeds the body is

2159
01:25:43,750 --> 01:25:42,159
nutrients if you if you were

2160
01:25:45,110 --> 01:25:43,760
extraterrestrials and you were coming

2161
01:25:47,110 --> 01:25:45,120
down here and wanting to help people

2162
01:25:48,629 --> 01:25:47,120
what would you try to do you'd probably

2163
01:25:50,709 --> 01:25:48,639

try to give them something that would

2164

01:25:53,590 --> 01:25:50,719

help their agriculture help their

2165

01:25:55,590 --> 01:25:53,600

physical bodies and keep life sustained

2166

01:25:59,110 --> 01:25:55,600

and so this could be one of those simple

2167

01:26:01,990 --> 01:25:59,120

processes i want to stay on this water

2168

01:26:05,030 --> 01:26:02,000

point because i think it's very uh

2169

01:26:07,669 --> 01:26:05,040

very well illustrated in the book where

2170

01:26:10,709 --> 01:26:07,679

each one of the temples at the end of

2171

01:26:13,030 --> 01:26:10,719

each causeway and it's just it's not

2172

01:26:15,189 --> 01:26:13,040

just on giza it's all the way down the

2173

01:26:18,070 --> 01:26:15,199

nile and the connection with all of this

2174

01:26:20,470 --> 01:26:18,080

including this airplane too as well so

2175

01:26:22,229 --> 01:26:20,480

let's take a break and let's let's just

2176
01:26:25,189 --> 01:26:22,239
continue this wonderful conversation

2177
01:26:28,070 --> 01:26:25,199
when we come back our guest tonight jj

2178
01:26:31,030 --> 01:26:28,080
and desiree hertog phd's

2179
01:26:33,270 --> 01:26:31,040
and their new book the giza's industrial

2180
01:26:34,709 --> 01:26:33,280
complex i'm real jimmy church this is

2181
01:26:37,950 --> 01:26:34,719
fade to black we'll be right back stay

2182
01:26:54,470 --> 01:26:43,910
[Music]

2183
01:27:00,709 --> 01:26:57,669
way out here we listen to jimmy church

2184
01:27:02,550 --> 01:27:00,719
you're listening to fade to black

2185
01:27:05,270 --> 01:27:02,560
always on the edge of the hottest

2186
01:27:11,160 --> 01:27:05,280
alternative talk jimmy church with fade

2187
01:27:11,170 --> 01:27:24,629
[Applause]

2188
01:27:30,470 --> 01:27:28,550

hurricanes earthquakes wildfires this

2189

01:27:32,870 --> 01:27:30,480

year we've experienced more than our

2190

01:27:35,189 --> 01:27:32,880

fair share this is jimmy church of fade

2191

01:27:37,189 --> 01:27:35,199

to black and last month i decided to

2192

01:27:39,750 --> 01:27:37,199

make sure my family does not have to

2193

01:27:42,790 --> 01:27:39,760

worry about food should we get caught in

2194

01:27:45,189 --> 01:27:42,800

a real emergency situation introducing

2195

01:27:47,110 --> 01:27:45,199

humana a healthy storable product that

2196

01:27:48,950 --> 01:27:47,120

tastes so good that you'll want to eat

2197

01:27:51,350 --> 01:27:48,960

it every day instead of just during

2198

01:27:53,590 --> 01:27:51,360

those times of duress all new mana

2199

01:27:56,950 --> 01:27:53,600

products have a 25 year shelf life are

2200

01:27:59,430 --> 01:27:56,960

msg and gmo free no preservatives and

2201

01:28:01,350 --> 01:27:59,440

are made in america with the new mana

2202

01:28:02,950 --> 01:28:01,360

pack in your home you'll be able to

2203

01:28:04,709 --> 01:28:02,960

sleep at night knowing that you've

2204

01:28:07,510 --> 01:28:04,719

protected your family

2205

01:28:10,229 --> 01:28:07,520

not only have i tasted and tested i own

2206

01:28:12,550 --> 01:28:10,239

it now you can too just click on the new

2207

01:28:14,790 --> 01:28:12,560

mana banner on jimmychurchradio.com and

2208

01:28:17,110 --> 01:28:14,800

use the promo code jimmy when you order

2209

01:28:19,590 --> 01:28:17,120

in addition to a discount we'll send you

2210

01:28:22,709 --> 01:28:19,600

an autographed fade to black t-shirt

2211

01:28:24,790 --> 01:28:22,719

seriously go back lee tappy

2212

01:28:27,430 --> 01:28:24,800

do you want to be an official fate or

2213

01:28:29,669 --> 01:28:27,440

not of course you do this is jimmy

2214

01:28:30,950 --> 01:28:29,679

churchill fade to black just go to our

2215

01:28:33,810 --> 01:28:30,960

membership section at

2216

01:28:35,189 --> 01:28:33,820

jimmychurchradio.com

2217

01:28:38,390 --> 01:28:35,199

[Music]

2218

01:28:40,629 --> 01:28:38,400

introducing the new surfer music app

2219

01:28:44,390 --> 01:28:40,639

listen fade or not you know i love my

2220

01:28:45,350 --> 01:28:44,400

music this is my go-to for all things

2221

01:28:47,669 --> 01:28:45,360

notes

2222

01:28:50,470 --> 01:28:47,679

the surfer app is a brand new concept in

2223

01:28:52,629 --> 01:28:50,480

music listening surfer is free providing

2224

01:28:55,110 --> 01:28:52,639

unlimited access to thousands of live

2225

01:28:56,790 --> 01:28:55,120

streaming radio stations surfer is an

2226

01:28:59,189 --> 01:28:56,800

exciting interactive listening

2227

01:29:01,590 --> 01:28:59,199

experience discovery and surprise are

2228

01:29:04,229 --> 01:29:01,600

built right in surfer is your

2229

01:29:07,189 --> 01:29:04,239

destination to discover and rediscover

2230

01:29:09,669 --> 01:29:07,199

great live streaming music it features

2231

01:29:11,350 --> 01:29:09,679

high quality audio streams free access

2232

01:29:13,510 --> 01:29:11,360

to music from thousands of live

2233

01:29:16,070 --> 01:29:13,520

streaming radio stations unlimited

2234

01:29:18,629 --> 01:29:16,080

listening unlimited skipping you get a

2235

01:29:20,709 --> 01:29:18,639

music visualizer and you can also select

2236

01:29:23,270 --> 01:29:20,719

your favorite channels get it at the

2237

01:29:25,910 --> 01:29:23,280

apple app store or google play just

2238

01:29:28,790 --> 01:29:25,920

search surfer music or click on the

2239

01:29:30,410 --> 01:29:28,800

surfer banner at jimmychurchradio.com

2240

01:29:33,030 --> 01:29:30,420

go back lee tappy

2241

01:29:36,830 --> 01:29:33,040

[Music]

2242

01:29:39,430 --> 01:29:36,840

so you love talk radio then you'll love

2243

01:29:42,390 --> 01:29:39,440

talkstreamlive.com talk stream live is

2244

01:29:44,550 --> 01:29:42,400

always on 24 7 with the best streaming

2245

01:29:46,790 --> 01:29:44,560

talk shows find your favorite talkers

2246

01:29:49,430 --> 01:29:46,800

and discover some new ones it's free

2247

01:29:51,430 --> 01:29:49,440

readily available online or on mobile

2248

01:29:53,510 --> 01:29:51,440

with any smartphone or tablet finding

2249

01:29:56,070 --> 01:29:53,520

your favorite talk shows all in one

2250

01:29:57,070 --> 01:29:56,080

place has gotten a whole lot easier just

2251

01:29:59,110 --> 01:29:57,080

go to

2252

01:30:01,430 --> 01:29:59,120

talkstreamlive.com be sure to download

2253

01:30:04,310 --> 01:30:01,440

the free apps from google play or the

2254

01:30:07,590 --> 01:30:04,320

itunes app store

2255

01:30:09,480 --> 01:30:07,600

you listen to us and we listen to you

2256

01:30:13,870 --> 01:30:09,490

and so does the cia

2257

01:30:16,550 --> 01:30:13,880

[Music]

2258

01:30:18,629 --> 01:30:16,560

kgraradio.com if you have hard water the

2259

01:30:20,229 --> 01:30:18,639

lime scale not only leaves white spots

2260

01:30:22,149 --> 01:30:20,239

it clogs pipes and breaks down

2261

01:30:24,310 --> 01:30:22,159

appliances costing you hundreds of

2262

01:30:26,229 --> 01:30:24,320

dollars in energy and wear eliminate

2263

01:30:28,390 --> 01:30:26,239

lime scale and other water issues like

2264

01:30:30,470 --> 01:30:28,400

brown staining and bad odors with hydro

2265

01:30:32,629 --> 01:30:30,480

care water products available from wave

2266

01:30:34,629 --> 01:30:32,639

home solutions waves affordable water

2267

01:30:36,550 --> 01:30:34,639

systems don't use salts or chemicals

2268

01:30:39,030 --> 01:30:36,560

you'll love the way your water tastes

2269

01:30:41,229 --> 01:30:39,040

smells and looks satisfaction guaranteed

2270

01:30:45,510 --> 01:30:41,239

for more information go to

2271

01:30:47,669 --> 01:30:45,520

bestwater123.com that's bestwater123.com

2272

01:30:48,390 --> 01:30:47,679

are you intrigued by paranormal talk

2273

01:30:53,189 --> 01:30:48,400

radio

2274

01:30:54,950 --> 01:30:53,199

from talk stream live

2275

01:30:57,750 --> 01:30:54,960

you'll find a great selection of talk

2276

01:31:00,470 --> 01:30:57,760

shows covering ufos ghosts strange

2277

01:31:02,709 --> 01:31:00,480

phenomena and much more download the

2278

01:31:04,709 --> 01:31:02,719

paranormal radio app now and start

2279

01:31:06,950 --> 01:31:04,719

listening to the very best in paranormal

2280

01:31:08,709 --> 01:31:06,960

talk entertainment including the network

2281

01:31:11,990 --> 01:31:08,719

you're listening to right now the

2282

01:31:16,149 --> 01:31:12,000

paranormal radio app free in google play

2283

01:31:18,229 --> 01:31:16,159

and the ios app store

2284

01:31:23,030 --> 01:31:18,239

you are listening to fate to black with

2285

01:31:28,470 --> 01:31:25,510

hi i'm reece vance you're listening to

2286

01:31:31,270 --> 01:31:28,480

jimmy church this is revolution the

2287

01:31:34,550 --> 01:31:31,280

revolution will not be televised the

2288

01:31:39,270 --> 01:31:34,560

revolution is on radio

2289

01:31:39,280 --> 01:32:03,430

[Music]

2290

01:32:03,440 --> 01:32:06,770

foreign

2291

01:32:06,780 --> 01:32:17,270

[Music]

2292

01:32:20,470 --> 01:32:18,790

welcome back fade to black i'm the

2293

01:32:21,430 --> 01:32:20,480

occamy church you can follow me on

2294

01:32:23,510 --> 01:32:21,440

twitter

2295

01:32:26,590 --> 01:32:23,520

at j church radio you can join in the

2296

01:32:30,709 --> 01:32:26,600

conversation on twitter right now

2297

01:32:32,310 --> 01:32:30,719

f2b is the sandbox great stuff going on

2298

01:32:34,110 --> 01:32:32,320

of course we have the two chat rooms

2299

01:32:36,470 --> 01:32:34,120

open one over at speaker and one at

2300

01:32:39,270 --> 01:32:36,480

kgra the planet

2301
01:32:40,709 --> 01:32:39,280
and i wanted to ask you to uh are you on

2302
01:32:45,510 --> 01:32:40,719
twitter

2303
01:32:48,550 --> 01:32:45,520
i think it's keys of enoch i'd have to

2304
01:32:50,070 --> 01:32:48,560
look one more time okay keys of enoch uh

2305
01:32:51,750 --> 01:32:50,080
we'll get that up there on twitter right

2306
01:32:54,229 --> 01:32:51,760
now um

2307
01:32:55,910 --> 01:32:54,239
before we move on to the causeway and

2308
01:32:57,030 --> 01:32:55,920
the access to the Nile and bringing

2309
01:32:59,910 --> 01:32:57,040
water in

2310
01:33:01,669 --> 01:32:59,920
uh certainly at the uh at the temple

2311
01:33:03,510 --> 01:33:01,679
complexes which are at the end of each

2312
01:33:06,070 --> 01:33:03,520
causeway we'll talk about that in a

2313
01:33:09,110 --> 01:33:06,080

second but you mentioned something very

2314

01:33:10,790 --> 01:33:09,120

interesting earlier uh desiree which is

2315

01:33:13,270 --> 01:33:10,800

the chevrons

2316

01:33:14,229 --> 01:33:13,280

and this is what has puzzled me over the

2317

01:33:16,790 --> 01:33:14,239

years

2318

01:33:17,830 --> 01:33:16,800

um they found those a very long time ago

2319

01:33:19,430 --> 01:33:17,840

in antique

2320

01:33:21,189 --> 01:33:19,440

antiquity moving the stones and they

2321

01:33:23,270 --> 01:33:21,199

found the chevrons and those fabulous

2322

01:33:25,430 --> 01:33:23,280

black and white pictures of

2323

01:33:27,590 --> 01:33:25,440

of those archaeologists back then

2324

01:33:29,590 --> 01:33:27,600

standing there but

2325

01:33:30,950 --> 01:33:29,600

that was buried underneath that was

2326

01:33:34,070 --> 01:33:30,960

covered up

2327

01:33:35,189 --> 01:33:34,080

and and i understand why they are where

2328

01:33:36,790 --> 01:33:35,199

they are

2329

01:33:38,470 --> 01:33:36,800

on that side of the pyramid but wouldn't

2330

01:33:40,310 --> 01:33:38,480

that indicate to you

2331

01:33:43,990 --> 01:33:40,320

that there could be things just like

2332

01:33:46,709 --> 01:33:44,000

this on each side of the pyramid that

2333

01:33:49,189 --> 01:33:46,719

have not been discovered yet

2334

01:33:51,030 --> 01:33:49,199

definitely yeah i mean we do feel uh

2335

01:33:52,310 --> 01:33:51,040

there's a few other chambers yet to be

2336

01:33:54,550 --> 01:33:52,320

discovered and

2337

01:33:56,310 --> 01:33:54,560

you know it's so hard i i know everyone

2338

01:33:58,149 --> 01:33:56,320

who's ever come on your show and who's

2339

01:34:00,149 --> 01:33:58,159

been to egypt says that

2340

01:34:01,910 --> 01:34:00,159

you can't get anywhere usually you can

2341

01:34:05,110 --> 01:34:01,920

use ground printer training radar and

2342

01:34:07,430 --> 01:34:05,120

that's about it now our muon waves very

2343

01:34:09,350 --> 01:34:07,440

very difficult to get the egyptian

2344

01:34:12,070 --> 01:34:09,360

authorities to allow you to even take

2345

01:34:14,790 --> 01:34:12,080

fiber optic cable and you know stick a

2346

01:34:17,270 --> 01:34:14,800

little drill hole down i mean going what

2347

01:34:19,189 --> 01:34:17,280

gauntenbring did going up the air shafts

2348

01:34:20,790 --> 01:34:19,199

and then after that he couldn't do it

2349

01:34:23,030 --> 01:34:20,800

anymore and they had it they passed it

2350

01:34:25,030 --> 01:34:23,040

to someone else you know it's just very

2351

01:34:27,590 --> 01:34:25,040

difficult to get anything through there

2352

01:34:30,550 --> 01:34:27,600

and it's it's sad because there are ways

2353

01:34:32,390 --> 01:34:30,560

of finding everything but if you have

2354

01:34:34,310 --> 01:34:32,400

ideas and people who say that there's

2355

01:34:36,229 --> 01:34:34,320

nothing more to be found it's it's just

2356

01:34:37,590 --> 01:34:36,239

in our new book we show slotting doors

2357

01:34:40,470 --> 01:34:37,600

that were on the other pyramids at the

2358

01:34:42,310 --> 01:34:40,480

manchura pyramid we show also a glass

2359

01:34:45,189 --> 01:34:42,320

ship that we found back in the 70s that

2360

01:34:47,590 --> 01:34:45,199

had and still has a high radioactive

2361

01:34:49,030 --> 01:34:47,600

level we had privately analyzed by

2362

01:34:51,430 --> 01:34:49,040

colleagues of mine the jet propulsion

2363

01:34:53,270 --> 01:34:51,440

lab in los angeles right there's so many

2364

01:34:54,870 --> 01:34:53,280

gemstones that are connected with the

2365

01:34:56,709 --> 01:34:54,880

great pyramid it's not only the pyramid

2366

01:34:59,430 --> 01:34:56,719

but it's what's under the pyramid which

2367

01:35:01,270 --> 01:34:59,440

is a whole complex a whole school

2368

01:35:02,709 --> 01:35:01,280

a whole archive for all the great

2369

01:35:04,950 --> 01:35:02,719

cultures in the middle east that

2370

01:35:07,350 --> 01:35:04,960

converge and send their information to

2371

01:35:09,270 --> 01:35:07,360

egypt which is why herodotus goes there

2372

01:35:11,669 --> 01:35:09,280

homer the great poet goes there

2373

01:35:14,870 --> 01:35:11,679

pythagoras the great mathematician goes

2374

01:35:17,189 --> 01:35:14,880

there all of the greats of egypt

2375

01:35:19,110 --> 01:35:17,199

greece and rome converge even from

2376

01:35:21,590 --> 01:35:19,120

ancient the ancient middle east the holy

2377

01:35:23,350 --> 01:35:21,600

land is connected in fact if you look in

2378

01:35:24,390 --> 01:35:23,360

the new testament book revelation

2379

01:35:28,870 --> 01:35:24,400

chapter

2380

01:35:31,669 --> 01:35:28,880

it says jesus

2381

01:35:33,350 --> 01:35:31,679

was symbolically crucified along the

2382

01:35:35,430 --> 01:35:33,360

great avenue well what's along the great

2383

01:35:37,430 --> 01:35:35,440

avenue that's the avenue of kefran

2384

01:35:40,470 --> 01:35:37,440

that's what we were in finding the tomb

2385

01:35:42,229 --> 01:35:40,480

of osiris and catholic encyclopedia

2386

01:35:44,629 --> 01:35:42,239

tells us jesus is the type of hosar

2387

01:35:46,550 --> 01:35:44,639

which arises from the dead so we find

2388

01:35:48,870 --> 01:35:46,560

that in the open tomb that we discovered

2389

01:35:52,149 --> 01:35:48,880

years ago there is a shall we say a

2390

01:35:54,550 --> 01:35:52,159

psychological component suggesting look

2391

01:35:56,390 --> 01:35:54,560

upwards look at the next phase of human

2392

01:35:58,470 --> 01:35:56,400

evolution you're grounded in the earth

2393

01:35:59,990 --> 01:35:58,480

you've got all these water tributaries

2394

01:36:03,270 --> 01:36:00,000

you've got all these super massive

2395

01:36:05,270 --> 01:36:03,280

monuments pointing to the heavens

2396

01:36:07,189 --> 01:36:05,280

wake up and realize school house mother

2397

01:36:08,629 --> 01:36:07,199

earth is connected with the builders of

2398

01:36:10,229 --> 01:36:08,639

the universe

2399

01:36:12,390 --> 01:36:10,239

how do you

2400

01:36:16,550 --> 01:36:12,400

that's such a great point

2401
01:36:19,830 --> 01:36:16,560
and today we and especially the last 10

2402
01:36:22,390 --> 01:36:19,840
years uh the last 20 years of hubble uh

2403
01:36:25,990 --> 01:36:22,400
the space telescope we're just now

2404
01:36:28,390 --> 01:36:26,000
figuring out what is out there uh

2405
01:36:30,709 --> 01:36:28,400
75 80 years ago

2406
01:36:32,550 --> 01:36:30,719
we thought the milky way was the

2407
01:36:34,709 --> 01:36:32,560
universe right

2408
01:36:36,470 --> 01:36:34,719
and it appears

2409
01:36:39,830 --> 01:36:36,480
that

2410
01:36:42,950 --> 01:36:39,840
the ancients knew as much about uh the

2411
01:36:44,950 --> 01:36:42,960
stars in our solar system and the zodiac

2412
01:36:47,669 --> 01:36:44,960
and what is going on out there

2413
01:36:50,070 --> 01:36:47,679

than we did years later with modern

2414

01:36:53,030 --> 01:36:50,080

technology how is that how is that

2415

01:36:55,030 --> 01:36:53,040

possible unless they had information

2416

01:36:56,709 --> 01:36:55,040

from off planet

2417

01:36:59,109 --> 01:36:56,719

right i just want to say i mean you're

2418

01:37:01,510 --> 01:36:59,119

100 right of course about the no

2419

01:37:03,189 --> 01:37:01,520

hieroglyphs in the gray pyramid but as i

2420

01:37:06,229 --> 01:37:03,199

had mentioned earlier those casing

2421

01:37:08,790 --> 01:37:06,239

stones had writing but not hieroglyphics

2422

01:37:10,950 --> 01:37:08,800

so that's that's a real key is like you

2423

01:37:13,510 --> 01:37:10,960

know it would have been from some other

2424

01:37:17,270 --> 01:37:13,520

civilization prior we'll say to

2425

01:37:19,510 --> 01:37:17,280

hieroglyphic writing and someone this I

2426

01:37:20,390 --> 01:37:19,520

latif reported it could been ten 000

2427

01:37:22,390 --> 01:37:20,400

pages

2428

01:37:24,790 --> 01:37:22,400

of text if you look at how big the gray

2429

01:37:27,830 --> 01:37:24,800

pyramid was and then it was written on

2430

01:37:30,870 --> 01:37:27,840

all around it i mean that's a massive

2431

01:37:33,189 --> 01:37:30,880

amount of coding and information

2432

01:37:35,510 --> 01:37:33,199

i'd like to give a little proverb here

2433

01:37:38,790 --> 01:37:35,520

technology changes everything even our

2434

01:37:40,629 --> 01:37:38,800

dreams and these egyptians had a type of

2435

01:37:42,310 --> 01:37:40,639

thought form technology

2436

01:37:44,550 --> 01:37:42,320

they believe they received from the

2437

01:37:46,310 --> 01:37:44,560

higher worlds that allowed them to

2438

01:37:47,990 --> 01:37:46,320

create what i would call future

2439

01:37:50,629 --> 01:37:48,000

artifacts the pyramid is a future

2440

01:37:52,229 --> 01:37:50,639

artifact as mathematical analysis of the

2441

01:37:54,950 --> 01:37:52,239

great pyramid

2442

01:37:57,350 --> 01:37:54,960

shows us there are too many things there

2443

01:37:59,270 --> 01:37:57,360

suggesting a whole generation of

2444

01:38:00,629 --> 01:37:59,280

einsteins working together to create

2445

01:38:02,950 --> 01:38:00,639

this amazing

2446

01:38:04,790 --> 01:38:02,960

industrial complex so if i can talk a

2447

01:38:06,629 --> 01:38:04,800

little bit about the technology today

2448

01:38:08,790 --> 01:38:06,639

you know you have these young people all

2449

01:38:10,790 --> 01:38:08,800

over the world especially in france and

2450

01:38:14,229 --> 01:38:10,800

in europe you know really fighting for a

2451

01:38:16,229 --> 01:38:14,239

better climate well we're saying that

2452

01:38:19,910 --> 01:38:16,239

hydrogen energy is one of those

2453

01:38:22,870 --> 01:38:19,920

technologies now granted currently most

2454

01:38:25,030 --> 01:38:22,880

hydrogen energy is actually using

2455

01:38:28,070 --> 01:38:25,040

horrible stuff fossil fuels even to

2456

01:38:29,669 --> 01:38:28,080

create the hydrogen gas the electrolyzer

2457

01:38:31,910 --> 01:38:29,679

is the way to go

2458

01:38:33,990 --> 01:38:31,920

and some companies are even using a

2459

01:38:36,950 --> 01:38:34,000

special um

2460

01:38:38,950 --> 01:38:36,960

membrane to to speed up the process but

2461

01:38:41,270 --> 01:38:38,960

a new technology and this just came out

2462

01:38:44,790 --> 01:38:41,280

the last uh 24 hours we're up here by

2463

01:38:46,870 --> 01:38:44,800

stanford actually and salt water

2464

01:38:48,149 --> 01:38:46,880

actually can be used as well and they've

2465

01:38:49,750 --> 01:38:48,159

been trying to figure out they've been

2466

01:38:52,229 --> 01:38:49,760

doing this the last three to five years

2467

01:38:54,470 --> 01:38:52,239

we mentioned a little bit in the book is

2468

01:38:56,310 --> 01:38:54,480

if they could put salt water

2469

01:38:58,390 --> 01:38:56,320

in to process

2470

01:39:00,870 --> 01:38:58,400

the all you need is again is

2471

01:39:02,709 --> 01:39:00,880

solar energy the anodes and cathodes

2472

01:39:05,510 --> 01:39:02,719

which can be as simple as copper and

2473

01:39:07,430 --> 01:39:05,520

iron very very simple things and now

2474

01:39:09,510 --> 01:39:07,440

stanford just came out with a special

2475

01:39:11,189 --> 01:39:09,520

nickel which if you use salt water

2476

01:39:13,430 --> 01:39:11,199

usually it corrodes and they said you

2477

01:39:15,590 --> 01:39:13,440

know mostly these processes would only

2478

01:39:17,990 --> 01:39:15,600

last like 12 hours but with this new

2479

01:39:21,270 --> 01:39:18,000

technology that just came out literally

2480

01:39:23,189 --> 01:39:21,280

march 20th from a stanford team they

2481

01:39:26,470 --> 01:39:23,199

said that by using the researcher

2482

01:39:28,470 --> 01:39:26,480

michael mckenney that if you process

2483

01:39:31,590 --> 01:39:28,480

with this new nickel foam that they

2484

01:39:32,870 --> 01:39:31,600

created you could have a thousand hours

2485

01:39:36,070 --> 01:39:32,880

in a small

2486

01:39:37,910 --> 01:39:36,080

uh electrolyzer plant to create hydrogen

2487

01:39:39,510 --> 01:39:37,920

gas so we're changing the whole

2488

01:39:42,229 --> 01:39:39,520

technology and you know hydrogen

2489

01:39:45,270 --> 01:39:42,239

stations are going in all over canada

2490

01:39:48,229 --> 01:39:45,280

they're going in in places like iceland

2491

01:39:50,790 --> 01:39:48,239

and even california is starting to push

2492

01:39:53,030 --> 01:39:50,800

for hydrogen gas and you have the mirai

2493

01:39:55,830 --> 01:39:53,040

which is the toyota car

2494

01:39:57,590 --> 01:39:55,840

and the only pollution really in some

2495

01:39:59,590 --> 01:39:57,600

cases can be a little bit of a nitrogen

2496

01:40:02,310 --> 01:39:59,600

but it's mostly water

2497

01:40:04,470 --> 01:40:02,320

if you make it the right way so i mean i

2498

01:40:06,550 --> 01:40:04,480

want to say that the and you can stack

2499

01:40:08,629 --> 01:40:06,560

it and i think that's one of the keys on

2500

01:40:10,229 --> 01:40:08,639

the technology instead of just looking

2501
01:40:11,910 --> 01:40:10,239
at one little

2502
01:40:13,510 --> 01:40:11,920
box that a high school student can make

2503
01:40:15,510 --> 01:40:13,520
you stack it you stack it you stack and

2504
01:40:17,510 --> 01:40:15,520
you can actually come up with

2505
01:40:18,870 --> 01:40:17,520
megawatts of power there's so many

2506
01:40:20,950 --> 01:40:18,880
wonderful breakthroughs right around the

2507
01:40:23,189 --> 01:40:20,960
corner we have to understand what is

2508
01:40:25,189 --> 01:40:23,199
being found here we're opening the back

2509
01:40:26,629 --> 01:40:25,199
door to history and realizing the why

2510
01:40:28,950 --> 01:40:26,639
behind the mythology there's a

2511
01:40:31,030 --> 01:40:28,960
scientific civilization we're opening

2512
01:40:32,709 --> 01:40:31,040
the front door to future evolution we're

2513
01:40:35,109 --> 01:40:32,719

realizing that we're connecting with the

2514

01:40:38,149 --> 01:40:35,119

cosmic cultures through the testimony of

2515

01:40:39,750 --> 01:40:38,159

former astronauts cosmonauts and even

2516

01:40:41,350 --> 01:40:39,760

indigenous others that we've talked to

2517

01:40:43,590 --> 01:40:41,360

who explain these strange lights that

2518

01:40:45,109 --> 01:40:43,600

hover above their villages giving them

2519

01:40:47,109 --> 01:40:45,119

the sense that we are part of the

2520

01:40:49,590 --> 01:40:47,119

electrification of matter

2521

01:40:51,590 --> 01:40:49,600

we are being prepared psychologically we

2522

01:40:53,430 --> 01:40:51,600

are being prepared sociologically and we

2523

01:40:54,870 --> 01:40:53,440

are being prepared through frustrations

2524

01:40:57,910 --> 01:40:54,880

with the political

2525

01:40:59,750 --> 01:40:57,920

uh paradigms that don't work to find the

2526

01:41:01,750 --> 01:40:59,760

capstone within ourselves and that's the

2527

01:41:03,830 --> 01:41:01,760

open tomb we have to come out of this

2528

01:41:07,350 --> 01:41:03,840

tomb of feeling that everything is in a

2529

01:41:09,510 --> 01:41:07,360

black box everything is simply a part of

2530

01:41:11,830 --> 01:41:09,520

history in the past tense right if i can

2531

01:41:14,229 --> 01:41:11,840

go back for one minute regarding aquion

2532

01:41:16,629 --> 01:41:14,239

energy as i mentioned this company was

2533

01:41:18,390 --> 01:41:16,639

then bought out unfortunately by a

2534

01:41:20,790 --> 01:41:18,400

company that then wants to

2535

01:41:23,830 --> 01:41:20,800

develop it in china but it was basically

2536

01:41:26,229 --> 01:41:23,840

using electrochemical energy storage so

2537

01:41:27,750 --> 01:41:26,239

it was actually a battery system which

2538

01:41:29,750 --> 01:41:27,760

is something that really people are

2539

01:41:32,550 --> 01:41:29,760

looking forward to everywhere including

2540

01:41:35,669 --> 01:41:32,560

elon musk and it uses a salt water

2541

01:41:38,870 --> 01:41:35,679

electrolyte and so it's amazing amazing

2542

01:41:41,990 --> 01:41:38,880

technology that simply uses a

2543

01:41:44,709 --> 01:41:42,000

manganese oxide cathode a synthetic

2544

01:41:47,669 --> 01:41:44,719

copper i mean sorry well synthetic

2545

01:41:50,310 --> 01:41:47,679

cotton separator so that's typical

2546

01:41:52,790 --> 01:41:50,320

of uh egypt and carbon titanium

2547

01:41:54,870 --> 01:41:52,800

phosphate anode these are all can be

2548

01:41:56,790 --> 01:41:54,880

adjusted of course and you had a perfect

2549

01:42:00,550 --> 01:41:56,800

battery system now you would say where

2550

01:42:03,109 --> 01:42:00,560

in egypt do you get salt water well you

2551
01:42:06,470 --> 01:42:03,119
would have to go all the way up to the

2552
01:42:09,109 --> 01:42:06,480
nile area but in addition to that

2553
01:42:10,629 --> 01:42:09,119
down by el fayoun

2554
01:42:12,709 --> 01:42:10,639
and this is a picture we have in the

2555
01:42:15,510 --> 01:42:12,719
book it's a very rare rare picture it's

2556
01:42:16,790 --> 01:42:15,520
from a russian uh book that we were

2557
01:42:20,149 --> 01:42:16,800
gifted

2558
01:42:23,910 --> 01:42:20,159
and there was a lake an artificial lake

2559
01:42:27,030 --> 01:42:23,920
120 145 miles in circumference with two

2560
01:42:28,709 --> 01:42:27,040
huge pyramids in the middle of the lake

2561
01:42:30,229 --> 01:42:28,719
and this is really i think the key to

2562
01:42:33,030 --> 01:42:30,239
what really turned us on to the

2563
01:42:35,990 --> 01:42:33,040

technology and as high as those pyramids

2564

01:42:38,070 --> 01:42:36,000

were out of the water they supposedly

2565

01:42:39,270 --> 01:42:38,080

also went into the water

2566

01:42:40,950 --> 01:42:39,280

and

2567

01:42:43,030 --> 01:42:40,960

there's a canal

2568

01:42:44,790 --> 01:42:43,040

that goes between the Nile and that lake

2569

01:42:46,709 --> 01:42:44,800

which is called Lake Morris today it's

2570

01:42:49,430 --> 01:42:46,719

smaller than it used to be and that's

2571

01:42:51,430 --> 01:42:49,440

called the Joseph Canal and some people

2572

01:42:53,350 --> 01:42:51,440

say maybe that was one of the Josephs

2573

01:42:54,550 --> 01:42:53,360

from the tribes of Israel and it goes

2574

01:42:56,390 --> 01:42:54,560

right through

2575

01:42:59,430 --> 01:42:56,400

right by the Elf Room

2576

01:43:00,790 --> 01:42:59,440

pyramid that has this huge labyrinth and

2577

01:43:02,950 --> 01:43:00,800

let me explain this labyrinth that

2578

01:43:05,750 --> 01:43:02,960

desiree is referring to even herodotus

2579

01:43:08,390 --> 01:43:05,760

the ancient historian has six thousand

2580

01:43:10,790 --> 01:43:08,400

three thousand chambers which as far as

2581

01:43:13,669 --> 01:43:10,800

we are concerned could be three thousand

2582

01:43:14,709 --> 01:43:13,679

compartments of a uh saltwater battery

2583

01:43:16,550 --> 01:43:14,719

system

2584

01:43:18,629 --> 01:43:16,560

providing really the energies that were

2585

01:43:21,189 --> 01:43:18,639

necessary to run that part of egyptian

2586

01:43:24,950 --> 01:43:21,199

society we've been able to go under the

2587

01:43:27,750 --> 01:43:24,960

earth do the probing with polish with uh

2588

01:43:29,750 --> 01:43:27,760

of german swiss and american

2589

01:43:31,270 --> 01:43:29,760

scientists and actually show proof of

2590

01:43:33,109 --> 01:43:31,280

principle so what we're saying here on

2591

01:43:35,590 --> 01:43:33,119

the air we have pictures of we have

2592

01:43:37,510 --> 01:43:35,600

actually filmed of being there before

2593

01:43:40,149 --> 01:43:37,520

hawas claimed to have found the tomb we

2594

01:43:42,229 --> 01:43:40,159

were there two years before

2595

01:43:45,270 --> 01:43:42,239

the tomb of osiris means the opening of

2596

01:43:47,510 --> 01:43:45,280

knowledge of a scientific civilization

2597

01:43:49,350 --> 01:43:47,520

and putting on the reality that we are

2598

01:43:52,070 --> 01:43:49,360

the caretakers of this that will bring

2599

01:43:54,470 --> 01:43:52,080

humanity together if we play our cards

2600

01:43:56,149 --> 01:43:54,480

our spiritual philosophy correctly

2601

01:43:57,830 --> 01:43:56,159

now uh back to

2602

01:44:01,189 --> 01:43:57,840

uh the

2603

01:44:03,030 --> 01:44:01,199

the the temples that were at the end of

2604

01:44:04,470 --> 01:44:03,040

each causeway that were on the edge of

2605

01:44:07,270 --> 01:44:04,480

the Nile river

2606

01:44:08,470 --> 01:44:07,280

uh were these part of the electrical

2607

01:44:10,229 --> 01:44:08,480

grid

2608

01:44:13,430 --> 01:44:10,239

well we believe nothing else they were

2609

01:44:14,950 --> 01:44:13,440

storage vessels uh some were storage and

2610

01:44:17,350 --> 01:44:14,960

some also

2611

01:44:19,270 --> 01:44:17,360

like this labyrinth and no one's found

2612

01:44:21,350 --> 01:44:19,280

the labyrinth we have friends that had

2613

01:44:23,109 --> 01:44:21,360

actually done ground penetrating radar

2614

01:44:25,990 --> 01:44:23,119

on both sides on three sides of the

2615

01:44:28,470 --> 01:44:26,000

alpha um they found uh hellenistic

2616

01:44:30,629 --> 01:44:28,480

artifacts they found mummies or we'll

2617

01:44:32,550 --> 01:44:30,639

say gold face masks go face masks and

2618

01:44:34,470 --> 01:44:32,560

things like that but they were actually

2619

01:44:36,390 --> 01:44:34,480

not able to find the labyrinth even

2620

01:44:38,709 --> 01:44:36,400

though it was reported by two at least

2621

01:44:41,430 --> 01:44:38,719

two historians at the time so these

2622

01:44:43,270 --> 01:44:41,440

would be small cubicles and as i

2623

01:44:46,550 --> 01:44:43,280

mentioned in hydrogen energy you

2624

01:44:49,270 --> 01:44:46,560

actually stack the fuel cells and so

2625

01:44:51,750 --> 01:44:49,280

each fuel cell produces something like

2626

01:44:54,149 --> 01:44:51,760

0.7 volts or something like that but if

2627

01:44:57,510 --> 01:44:54,159

you can you imagine having three floors

2628

01:45:00,149 --> 01:44:57,520

a thousand fuel cells each you'd be

2629

01:45:02,470 --> 01:45:00,159

running a complete power point you know

2630

01:45:04,870 --> 01:45:02,480

that's exactly what a a power generating

2631

01:45:07,270 --> 01:45:04,880

system would be all about today

2632

01:45:08,950 --> 01:45:07,280

and the same thing with the serpent

2633

01:45:11,030 --> 01:45:08,960

well the seraphim we think it was a

2634

01:45:12,709 --> 01:45:11,040

storage facility because according with

2635

01:45:15,430 --> 01:45:12,719

424

2636

01:45:16,870 --> 01:45:15,440

boxes or what they called tombs we feel

2637

01:45:19,109 --> 01:45:16,880

that there were storage devices for

2638

01:45:20,310 --> 01:45:19,119

other purposes each weighing some 80

2639

01:45:22,229 --> 01:45:20,320

tons plus

2640

01:45:24,470 --> 01:45:22,239

that are arranged in a very unique grid

2641

01:45:26,229 --> 01:45:24,480

pattern also that no one can explain

2642

01:45:28,390 --> 01:45:26,239

it's certainly not the bones of the

2643

01:45:31,750 --> 01:45:28,400

so-called apiece bowl or the sacred bowl

2644

01:45:33,910 --> 01:45:31,760

is found in these containers no to the

2645

01:45:37,109 --> 01:45:33,920

contrary there are certain

2646

01:45:37,990 --> 01:45:37,119

uh aspects of the shape and the size and

2647

01:45:44,629 --> 01:45:38,000

the

2648

01:45:47,030 --> 01:45:44,639

showing a high pneumatic technology had

2649

01:45:49,510 --> 01:45:47,040

been used to shape the depth the size

2650

01:45:51,350 --> 01:45:49,520

and the perfection of all the interior

2651

01:45:54,229 --> 01:45:51,360

angles now we're talking about hydrogen

2652

01:45:56,390 --> 01:45:54,239

gas very safe well safe in the sense if

2653

01:45:58,870 --> 01:45:56,400

you manage it properly of course

2654

01:46:01,669 --> 01:45:58,880

and uh but our

2655

01:46:03,270 --> 01:46:01,679

co author james brown when he was there

2656

01:46:06,310 --> 01:46:03,280

he actually picked up as dr attack

2657

01:46:08,870 --> 01:46:06,320

mentioned this unique amulet that had a

2658

01:46:10,629 --> 01:46:08,880

gamma-ray radiation from his geiger

2659

01:46:12,790 --> 01:46:10,639

county actually noticed it because he

2660

01:46:15,270 --> 01:46:12,800

was totally into checking everything out

2661

01:46:17,830 --> 01:46:15,280

like that and uh so there's a

2662

01:46:20,870 --> 01:46:17,840

possibility and we don't get into it in

2663

01:46:22,790 --> 01:46:20,880

too much depth that they also had some

2664

01:46:24,629 --> 01:46:22,800

sort of we'll say

2665

01:46:28,470 --> 01:46:24,639

technique to be able to produce some

2666

01:46:31,189 --> 01:46:28,480

sort of nuclear uh stones and and

2667

01:46:32,070 --> 01:46:31,199

we'll say elements particles now right

2668

01:46:36,229 --> 01:46:32,080

now

2669

01:46:38,870 --> 01:46:36,239

looking at transforming

2670

01:46:41,270 --> 01:46:38,880

uh their power plants into hydrogen

2671

01:46:43,109 --> 01:46:41,280

operating plants that's something that's

2672

01:46:45,910 --> 01:46:43,119

going on right now in terms of

2673

01:46:48,390 --> 01:46:45,920

technology but bottom line is that they

2674

01:46:50,629 --> 01:46:48,400

may have used some of those

2675

01:46:53,030 --> 01:46:50,639

cavities or those tombs to actually

2676
01:46:54,629 --> 01:46:53,040
store some of the gas or even some of

2677
01:46:56,470 --> 01:46:54,639
the elements that they were producing

2678
01:46:59,270 --> 01:46:56,480
and the size and the depth suggests

2679
01:47:01,109 --> 01:46:59,280
something similar to the underground uh

2680
01:47:03,590 --> 01:47:01,119
caverns in sweden that were used for the

2681
01:47:05,590 --> 01:47:03,600
storage of nuclear trace materials i'm

2682
01:47:08,070 --> 01:47:05,600
looking at a publication called nuclear

2683
01:47:10,310 --> 01:47:08,080
technology review for the year 2006 by

2684
01:47:12,790 --> 01:47:10,320
the iaea

2685
01:47:14,310 --> 01:47:12,800
that is to say the the institute for

2686
01:47:15,590 --> 01:47:14,320
atomic energy

2687
01:47:17,510 --> 01:47:15,600
and uh

2688
01:47:20,229 --> 01:47:17,520

looking at the publication from the

2689

01:47:22,790 --> 01:47:20,239

united nations clearly we have various

2690

01:47:25,430 --> 01:47:22,800

examples of storage areas underground

2691

01:47:28,070 --> 01:47:25,440

pools that were used for the elements

2692

01:47:30,550 --> 01:47:28,080

to be diffused encapsulated in different

2693

01:47:32,550 --> 01:47:30,560

situations of containment so

2694

01:47:35,109 --> 01:47:32,560

we're looking at something that

2695

01:47:37,350 --> 01:47:35,119

may throw a light also on the egyptian

2696

01:47:38,550 --> 01:47:37,360

experimentation with quote unquote

2697

01:47:41,270 --> 01:47:38,560

radiation

2698

01:47:43,430 --> 01:47:41,280

uh technology something that perhaps

2699

01:47:45,030 --> 01:47:43,440

they were telling us was not the way to

2700

01:47:46,870 --> 01:47:45,040

go and therefore they buried it and they

2701
01:47:49,990 --> 01:47:46,880
left behind these samples that we're now

2702
01:47:52,310 --> 01:47:50,000
fighting i am told the french also were

2703
01:47:55,109 --> 01:47:52,320
able to find some examples of radiation

2704
01:47:57,750 --> 01:47:55,119
in the vicinity of the great pyramid so

2705
01:47:59,510 --> 01:47:57,760
we have a lot of unique documentation

2706
01:48:01,990 --> 01:47:59,520
which we want to bring into discussion

2707
01:48:03,590 --> 01:48:02,000
in future conversations with you showing

2708
01:48:05,510 --> 01:48:03,600
the actual pictures showing the actual

2709
01:48:07,830 --> 01:48:05,520
scientific test that we did

2710
01:48:10,310 --> 01:48:07,840
very carefully with the international

2711
01:48:11,270 --> 01:48:10,320
body of scientific investigators

2712
01:48:15,990 --> 01:48:11,280
the

2713
01:48:18,709 --> 01:48:16,000

i understand

2714

01:48:21,109 --> 01:48:18,719

and appreciate the the alignments to the

2715

01:48:22,790 --> 01:48:21,119

heavens and and using different star

2716

01:48:24,070 --> 01:48:22,800

charts and going back with computer

2717

01:48:27,189 --> 01:48:24,080

technology and looking at those

2718

01:48:29,270 --> 01:48:27,199

alignments it's shocking at the dating

2719

01:48:30,310 --> 01:48:29,280

and what it is aligning up to i totally

2720

01:48:33,430 --> 01:48:30,320

get that

2721

01:48:36,470 --> 01:48:33,440

but could those have also been used for

2722

01:48:38,229 --> 01:48:36,480

the intake of oxygen uh for part of this

2723

01:48:39,030 --> 01:48:38,239

process too or

2724

01:48:44,709 --> 01:48:39,040

the

2725

01:48:46,629 --> 01:48:44,719

pyramid

2726

01:48:48,950 --> 01:48:46,639

right so actually that's what our

2727

01:48:52,629 --> 01:48:48,960

co-writer actually theorized that he

2728

01:48:54,870 --> 01:48:52,639

calls them exhaust shafts yes yes

2729

01:48:57,590 --> 01:48:54,880

and so yes that's a good possibility

2730

01:49:00,229 --> 01:48:57,600

that they were able to release uh some

2731

01:49:02,070 --> 01:49:00,239

of the fumes and things like that as

2732

01:49:04,870 --> 01:49:02,080

needed and in addition to that in the

2733

01:49:08,390 --> 01:49:04,880

great pyramid there's actually a type of

2734

01:49:11,030 --> 01:49:08,400

um channel from the uh grand gallery

2735

01:49:13,910 --> 01:49:11,040

down to the subterranean passage and

2736

01:49:16,229 --> 01:49:13,920

that also in itself could have been it's

2737

01:49:17,830 --> 01:49:16,239

could have been a drain system today uh

2738

01:49:20,229 --> 01:49:17,840

they call it there's a kind of a

2739

01:49:22,310 --> 01:49:20,239

descending passageway that goes down

2740

01:49:24,390 --> 01:49:22,320

between the ascending and the descending

2741

01:49:27,189 --> 01:49:24,400

passage so that could have been a drain

2742

01:49:29,910 --> 01:49:27,199

the the whole technology i mean can you

2743

01:49:32,470 --> 01:49:29,920

imagine engineering 33 meters below the

2744

01:49:33,350 --> 01:49:32,480

surface of the earth 100 uh and 10 feet

2745

01:49:35,109 --> 01:49:33,360

plus

2746

01:49:37,270 --> 01:49:35,119

the lighting uh system that had to be

2747

01:49:39,830 --> 01:49:37,280

used underground to make these perfect

2748

01:49:41,350 --> 01:49:39,840

pair of networks we're talking about at

2749

01:49:44,229 --> 01:49:41,360

least three models of underground

2750

01:49:47,830 --> 01:49:44,239

positions right right immediate plateau

2751
01:49:49,669 --> 01:49:47,840
area where we're working yeah and jj

2752
01:49:51,830 --> 01:49:49,679
that's right and jj you bring up one of

2753
01:49:53,510 --> 01:49:51,840
the best points and you clearly

2754
01:49:56,629 --> 01:49:53,520
illustrate it in the book

2755
01:49:59,270 --> 01:49:56,639
we always look at the side view of the

2756
01:50:01,350 --> 01:49:59,280
great pyramid right when you look at the

2757
01:50:03,270 --> 01:50:01,360
front view and you look at how

2758
01:50:05,030 --> 01:50:03,280
everything is perfectly centered and

2759
01:50:07,030 --> 01:50:05,040
perfectly aligned

2760
01:50:08,950 --> 01:50:07,040
that's pretty mind-blowing but that

2761
01:50:11,109 --> 01:50:08,960
descending connecting passage that

2762
01:50:13,830 --> 01:50:11,119
desiree was just talking about

2763
01:50:15,669 --> 01:50:13,840

you don't just create that

2764

01:50:17,830 --> 01:50:15,679

you know how do you engineer something

2765

01:50:20,070 --> 01:50:17,840

like that where it is actually going to

2766

01:50:21,270 --> 01:50:20,080

connect right it's actually going to

2767

01:50:23,990 --> 01:50:21,280

line up

2768

01:50:25,590 --> 01:50:24,000

and and what is the purpose of that when

2769

01:50:28,470 --> 01:50:25,600

you've got the passages already

2770

01:50:30,950 --> 01:50:28,480

connecting further up there there's a

2771

01:50:33,830 --> 01:50:30,960

reason a very specific reason

2772

01:50:36,629 --> 01:50:33,840

for that perpendicular uh connecting

2773

01:50:38,709 --> 01:50:36,639

passageway between is it the grand

2774

01:50:40,709 --> 01:50:38,719

gallery or is it the passageway to the

2775

01:50:43,510 --> 01:50:40,719

queen's chamber that connects to the

2776

01:50:45,030 --> 01:50:43,520

ascent it's right at that nexus it is

2777

01:50:46,550 --> 01:50:45,040

the nexus point

2778

01:50:48,390 --> 01:50:46,560

and again for those who are listening to

2779

01:50:51,350 --> 01:50:48,400

this program who don't have the book

2780

01:50:53,350 --> 01:50:51,360

let's think of also the star chefs one

2781

01:50:55,669 --> 01:50:53,360

going to orion one going to offer to

2782

01:50:57,590 --> 01:50:55,679

conus through the circumpolar stars one

2783

01:50:59,830 --> 01:50:57,600

shaft standing for the electrification

2784

01:51:02,149 --> 01:50:59,840

of matter and one basically for the

2785

01:51:04,790 --> 01:51:02,159

containment or the entropy of matter and

2786

01:51:08,470 --> 01:51:04,800

so you have descriptively in the pyramid

2787

01:51:10,629 --> 01:51:08,480

a whole energy diagram of basically how

2788

01:51:12,629 --> 01:51:10,639

we are connected with the stars with

2789

01:51:14,870 --> 01:51:12,639

cosmic oscillations the procession of

2790

01:51:17,430 --> 01:51:14,880

the equinoxes and of course what is the

2791

01:51:18,950 --> 01:51:17,440

grand daddy which is the realm of orion

2792

01:51:21,910 --> 01:51:18,960

mentioned in the book of job in the old

2793

01:51:23,590 --> 01:51:21,920

testament and also obliquely in other

2794

01:51:26,149 --> 01:51:23,600

texts throughout the world major

2795

01:51:28,470 --> 01:51:26,159

cultures also aligning their pyramids

2796

01:51:29,270 --> 01:51:28,480

with the constellation we call orion and

2797

01:51:31,189 --> 01:51:29,280

this

2798

01:51:33,270 --> 01:51:31,199

relationship of the star shafts of the

2799

01:51:35,270 --> 01:51:33,280

three stars in the belt of orion was

2800

01:51:37,430 --> 01:51:35,280

something we published in the keys of

2801
01:51:39,430 --> 01:51:37,440
enoch 20 years before barbara blvell

2802
01:51:42,070 --> 01:51:39,440
published his book and proved our

2803
01:51:45,669 --> 01:51:42,080
hypothesis and so what we're saying here

2804
01:51:48,229 --> 01:51:45,679
after 45 years we have a grand blueprint

2805
01:51:50,950 --> 01:51:48,239
of disclosure of the origins of

2806
01:51:53,430 --> 01:51:50,960
civilization in egypt one that will

2807
01:51:56,709 --> 01:51:53,440
shake really the socks

2808
01:51:58,629 --> 01:51:56,719
of the skeptics and to boot

2809
01:52:00,870 --> 01:51:58,639
i should say to add additional

2810
01:52:02,709 --> 01:52:00,880
ammunition we have scholars like

2811
01:52:04,870 --> 01:52:02,719
elizabeth rauscher a nuclear physicist

2812
01:52:06,390 --> 01:52:04,880
who's worked with us the remote sensing

2813
01:52:08,790 --> 01:52:06,400

who was able to detail what we were

2814

01:52:10,790 --> 01:52:08,800

found in egypt over 6 000 kilometers

2815

01:52:13,510 --> 01:52:10,800

away underground by simply using the

2816

01:52:15,350 --> 01:52:13,520

power of mind over mater so we we have

2817

01:52:17,350 --> 01:52:15,360

one of the best

2818

01:52:19,990 --> 01:52:17,360

networks of team

2819

01:52:22,550 --> 01:52:20,000

association looking at what this really

2820

01:52:24,310 --> 01:52:22,560

means in terms of a cosmic evolutionary

2821

01:52:27,430 --> 01:52:24,320

chart right jimmy so i just want to go

2822

01:52:29,510 --> 01:52:27,440

back and say that it was really the well

2823

01:52:30,870 --> 01:52:29,520

shaft that goes and that's what i was

2824

01:52:32,470 --> 01:52:30,880

talking about it really looks like a

2825

01:52:33,669 --> 01:52:32,480

place where water would have flown

2826

01:52:35,990 --> 01:52:33,679

through they say it wasn't like an

2827

01:52:38,390 --> 01:52:36,000

escape route but i wouldn't go down that

2828

01:52:40,229 --> 01:52:38,400

if i was trying to escape but anyway so

2829

01:52:42,149 --> 01:52:40,239

it's right where the ascending passage

2830

01:52:44,709 --> 01:52:42,159

and the grand gallery and the queen's

2831

01:52:47,109 --> 01:52:44,719

chamber meet and then it goes doesn't go

2832

01:52:50,229 --> 01:52:47,119

straight down even it goes at an angle

2833

01:52:52,629 --> 01:52:50,239

down to the subterranean chamber so it's

2834

01:52:54,390 --> 01:52:52,639

the well shaft and that is that drain

2835

01:52:57,189 --> 01:52:54,400

point that would have also been like an

2836

01:52:59,350 --> 01:52:57,199

exhaust for the technology we're talking

2837

01:53:02,870 --> 01:52:59,360

about tonight yeah i agree with that and

2838

01:53:05,990 --> 01:53:02,880

also it could be used as the waters

2839

01:53:08,790 --> 01:53:06,000

level uh water level rose

2840

01:53:10,470 --> 01:53:08,800

it could be a gauge uh to

2841

01:53:12,390 --> 01:53:10,480

stop the

2842

01:53:15,189 --> 01:53:12,400

you know at a specific point

2843

01:53:17,270 --> 01:53:15,199

where the water would be rising too

2844

01:53:20,629 --> 01:53:17,280

and that's that's just me visualizing

2845

01:53:22,629 --> 01:53:20,639

with my mechanical male side of my brain

2846

01:53:25,109 --> 01:53:22,639

it feels like that could be connected to

2847

01:53:26,790 --> 01:53:25,119

water levels but desiree you brought up

2848

01:53:28,550 --> 01:53:26,800

a good point and before we get to this

2849

01:53:31,189 --> 01:53:28,560

break i want to go back we keep going

2850

01:53:33,270 --> 01:53:31,199

back we've covered so much

2851

01:53:36,149 --> 01:53:33,280

going back to gate and brink

2852

01:53:37,109 --> 01:53:36,159

the each one of these air shafts or star

2853

01:53:40,550 --> 01:53:37,119

shafts

2854

01:53:44,149 --> 01:53:40,560

uh the two that actually leave uh

2855

01:53:47,189 --> 01:53:44,159

the great pyramid but gatenbrings didn't

2856

01:53:50,390 --> 01:53:47,199

and what that indicates to me is that

2857

01:53:52,790 --> 01:53:50,400

that blockage of that passageway is

2858

01:53:56,229 --> 01:53:52,800

purposeful why would they block it

2859

01:53:58,790 --> 01:53:56,239

unless it was a block that was moved

2860

01:54:00,790 --> 01:53:58,800

for something i think that that shaft

2861

01:54:02,149 --> 01:54:00,800

continues on the other side i don't

2862

01:54:04,550 --> 01:54:02,159

think it goes to a room that would have

2863

01:54:06,070 --> 01:54:04,560

been cool if it did or another chamber

2864

01:54:08,950 --> 01:54:06,080

but i think they were closing and

2865

01:54:10,629 --> 01:54:08,960

opening that air shaft and that there is

2866

01:54:13,270 --> 01:54:10,639

something there

2867

01:54:15,030 --> 01:54:13,280

a room for somebody to work in to open

2868

01:54:17,030 --> 01:54:15,040

and close that shaft

2869

01:54:19,910 --> 01:54:17,040

to continue the process

2870

01:54:21,510 --> 01:54:19,920

yes i we had a 45 minute conversation

2871

01:54:23,669 --> 01:54:21,520

with rudolph gone to bring after the

2872

01:54:26,629 --> 01:54:23,679

egyptians refused him to go back a

2873

01:54:28,709 --> 01:54:26,639

second time with the upua robotic system

2874

01:54:32,149 --> 01:54:28,719

that he developed and he also agreed

2875

01:54:33,830 --> 01:54:32,159

that there was obviously a door that was

2876

01:54:36,070 --> 01:54:33,840

movable just like we found in other

2877

01:54:37,750 --> 01:54:36,080

locations and other temples and pyramids

2878

01:54:40,310 --> 01:54:37,760

right that obviously was hinting at

2879

01:54:41,350 --> 01:54:40,320

something in terms of any upward outer

2880

01:54:43,589 --> 01:54:41,360

thrust

2881

01:54:45,910 --> 01:54:43,599

of geometric design but if everyone

2882

01:54:47,990 --> 01:54:45,920

remembers that great video that they

2883

01:54:50,550 --> 01:54:48,000

showed yeah so you're going up this

2884

01:54:52,149 --> 01:54:50,560

really small shaft you know something

2885

01:54:54,149 --> 01:54:52,159

like eight inches or whatever just

2886

01:54:56,229 --> 01:54:54,159

enough for the small little you know

2887

01:54:58,470 --> 01:54:56,239

gadget to get up there and then you come

2888

01:54:59,510 --> 01:54:58,480

up on this little square door with two

2889

01:55:03,669 --> 01:54:59,520

little

2890

01:55:05,669 --> 01:55:03,679

metal handles i mean yes yes yes

2891

01:55:07,669 --> 01:55:05,679

why would you ever have that in the

2892

01:55:09,430 --> 01:55:07,679

middle of nowhere so you can imagine

2893

01:55:10,790 --> 01:55:09,440

what must be on the other side and then

2894

01:55:13,350 --> 01:55:10,800

they poke through and they found like

2895

01:55:15,830 --> 01:55:13,360

another doorway right

2896

01:55:18,390 --> 01:55:15,840

and and the and i'll i'll

2897

01:55:22,229 --> 01:55:18,400

i'll suppose something right now

2898

01:55:23,750 --> 01:55:22,239

though those two little metal uh

2899

01:55:26,310 --> 01:55:23,760

whatever they are

2900

01:55:29,589 --> 01:55:26,320

right but that also says to me and the

2901

01:55:31,910 --> 01:55:29,599

first time i saw it is electricity

2902

01:55:34,950 --> 01:55:31,920

right that those could be connections

2903

01:55:37,669 --> 01:55:34,960

that's a positive and and a negative and

2904

01:55:39,750 --> 01:55:37,679

i'm just saying that's what i see i i

2905

01:55:41,589 --> 01:55:39,760

don't see a handle i don't see anything

2906

01:55:44,229 --> 01:55:41,599

there isn't really a purpose for it

2907

01:55:47,030 --> 01:55:44,239

unless it's an electrical connection

2908

01:55:49,109 --> 01:55:47,040

almost like a plug yeah well that's what

2909

01:55:51,270 --> 01:55:49,119

you would have actually in the grand

2910

01:55:52,629 --> 01:55:51,280

gallery you would have but huge and they

2911

01:55:53,990 --> 01:55:52,639

would have been gone now you don't even

2912

01:55:56,870 --> 01:55:54,000

have the casing stones anymore

2913

01:55:59,990 --> 01:55:56,880

practically so you know no one saw those

2914

01:56:01,910 --> 01:56:00,000

little uh we'll say alcohol handles you

2915

01:56:02,950 --> 01:56:01,920

know up a star shaft until gottenbring

2916

01:56:05,189 --> 01:56:02,960

got there otherwise they would have

2917

01:56:07,830 --> 01:56:05,199

robbed him a long time ago but you know

2918

01:56:09,430 --> 01:56:07,840

can you imagine having huge anodes on

2919

01:56:11,990 --> 01:56:09,440

one side and cathodes on the other

2920

01:56:13,910 --> 01:56:12,000

copper and iron and flash you know going

2921

01:56:14,950 --> 01:56:13,920

like what you're talking about all the

2922

01:56:17,189 --> 01:56:14,960

way up

2923

01:56:19,750 --> 01:56:17,199

the grand gallery i mean you have an

2924

01:56:21,910 --> 01:56:19,760

energy technology there and hydrogen

2925

01:56:24,470 --> 01:56:21,920

really is showing us and we are moving

2926

01:56:26,629 --> 01:56:24,480

into hydrogen it's really between elon

2927

01:56:28,470 --> 01:56:26,639

musk and batteries or hydrogen

2928

01:56:31,030 --> 01:56:28,480

technology in toyota right now that's

2929

01:56:32,870 --> 01:56:31,040

our our choices and both technology is

2930

01:56:34,550 --> 01:56:32,880

moving forward and that's why this is so

2931

01:56:36,390 --> 01:56:34,560

timely so what does this mean we

2932

01:56:38,470 --> 01:56:36,400

postulate that the great pyramid is a

2933

01:56:41,589 --> 01:56:38,480

model of a cosmic

2934

01:56:43,669 --> 01:56:41,599

planetary ecological humanity

2935

01:56:46,709 --> 01:56:43,679

is the model of our evolution it is a

2936

01:56:49,750 --> 01:56:46,719

model that is a part of a schooling

2937

01:56:53,350 --> 01:56:49,760

of our inner dynamic

2938

01:56:55,669 --> 01:56:53,360

to be activated utilizing the energies

2939

01:56:57,510 --> 01:56:55,679

of mother earth to recreate the

2940

01:56:59,669 --> 01:56:57,520

environmental ethos environmental

2941

01:57:01,510 --> 01:56:59,679

conditions that we absolutely need as we

2942

01:57:03,589 --> 01:57:01,520

move on to the next chapter

2943

01:57:07,589 --> 01:57:03,599

of interplanetary growth and experience

2944

01:57:10,390 --> 01:57:07,599

it is the ideal symbol of evolution

2945

01:57:12,790 --> 01:57:10,400

well when we come back let's continue

2946

01:57:15,510 --> 01:57:12,800

that conversation jj that is an

2947

01:57:17,830 --> 01:57:15,520

excellent point that we need to keep

2948

01:57:18,629 --> 01:57:17,840

bringing up what is the ultimate purpose

2949

01:57:20,629 --> 01:57:18,639

here

2950

01:57:23,030 --> 01:57:20,639

let's uh come back right after this

2951
01:57:25,669 --> 01:57:23,040
short break our guest tonight jj and

2952
01:57:28,550 --> 01:57:25,679
desiree hertog phd's

2953
01:57:29,830 --> 01:57:28,560
and their new book giza's industrial

2954
01:57:32,460 --> 01:57:29,840
complex

2955
01:57:33,620 --> 01:57:32,470
right back after this stay with

2956
01:57:36,950 --> 01:57:33,630
[Applause]

2957
01:57:38,390 --> 01:57:36,960
[Music]

2958
01:57:43,830 --> 01:57:38,400
is rob halpert the us guard on

2959
01:57:47,350 --> 01:57:46,310
this is kgra digital broadcasting

2960
01:57:51,030 --> 01:57:47,360
station

2961
01:57:52,790 --> 01:57:51,040
salt lake city utah van buren arkansas

2962
01:57:54,790 --> 01:57:52,800
poor water quality is a major health

2963
01:57:57,109 --> 01:57:54,800

issue and it's only getting worse

2964

01:57:58,709 --> 01:57:57,119

municipalities can't keep up standards

2965

01:58:01,669 --> 01:57:58,719

have dropped and pollutants are

2966

01:58:03,430 --> 01:58:01,679

increasing where does it all end it ends

2967

01:58:05,270 --> 01:58:03,440

by keeping the pollutants outside of

2968

01:58:07,669 --> 01:58:05,280

your home with hydrocare's advanced

2969

01:58:09,669 --> 01:58:07,679

systems available at wave home solutions

2970

01:58:11,350 --> 01:58:09,679

no less than the best purification

2971

01:58:13,189 --> 01:58:11,360

materials and processes have been

2972

01:58:15,109 --> 01:58:13,199

developed by hydrocare to provide you

2973

01:58:17,669 --> 01:58:15,119

with healthy clean water for drinking

2974

01:58:19,510 --> 01:58:17,679

cooking and showering hydrocare far

2975

01:58:23,430 --> 01:58:19,520

surpasses the competition in removing

2976
01:58:25,669 --> 01:58:23,440
chlorine odors iron lead chemicals lime

2977
01:58:27,589 --> 01:58:25,679
scale and much more don't settle for

2978
01:58:29,510 --> 01:58:27,599
less when it comes to your water we'll

2979
01:58:31,589 --> 01:58:29,520
take care of the toughest water problems

2980
01:58:34,310 --> 01:58:31,599
for you whether it's from a city or well

2981
01:58:38,709 --> 01:58:34,320
source satisfaction guaranteed for more

2982
01:58:43,350 --> 01:58:38,719
information call 888 997 wave that's 888

2983
01:58:48,149 --> 01:58:43,360
997 wave or go to bestwater123.com

2984
01:58:53,430 --> 01:58:51,510
for a healthy comfortable home

2985
01:58:54,580 --> 01:58:53,440
your contact for current news and

2986
01:58:56,430 --> 01:58:54,590
trending topics

2987
01:58:58,629 --> 01:58:56,440
[Music]

2988
01:59:00,790 --> 01:58:58,639

kgraradio.com does your basement or

2989

01:59:02,629 --> 01:59:00,800

crawl space have a damp musty smell well

2990

01:59:04,790 --> 01:59:02,639

watch out that's a sign of too much

2991

01:59:06,470 --> 01:59:04,800

moisture and not enough ventilation and

2992

01:59:08,790 --> 01:59:06,480

that can mean increased mold growth and

2993

01:59:10,870 --> 01:59:08,800

the buildup of harmful toxins and gases

2994

01:59:13,189 --> 01:59:10,880

don't bother with a dehumidifier it just

2995

01:59:14,950 --> 01:59:13,199

circulates the same unhealthy air now

2996

01:59:16,709 --> 01:59:14,960

there's a better way to remove these

2997

01:59:19,189 --> 01:59:16,719

dangers and odors it's with the

2998

01:59:21,030 --> 01:59:19,199

computerized wave moisture control unit

2999

01:59:22,550 --> 01:59:21,040

that reduces moisture and expels

3000

01:59:24,550 --> 01:59:22,560

pollutants we replaced our old

3001

01:59:26,870 --> 01:59:24,560

dehumidifier with the wave unit and in

3002

01:59:29,270 --> 01:59:26,880

only three weeks our basement is dry and

3003

01:59:31,189 --> 01:59:29,280

the musty smell is gone wave units

3004

01:59:33,669 --> 01:59:31,199

require no maintenance no buckets of

3005

01:59:35,589 --> 01:59:33,679

water or filters and costs only pennies

3006

01:59:37,430 --> 01:59:35,599

a day to run breathe better live

3007

01:59:41,669 --> 01:59:37,440

healthier with an affordable no

3008

01:59:46,870 --> 01:59:41,679

maintenance wave unit call 888 717 wave

3009

01:59:50,440 --> 01:59:46,880

888 717 wave or visit dryhealthyhome.com

3010

02:00:00,149 --> 01:59:58,310

[Music]

3011

02:00:03,510 --> 02:00:00,159

this is jimmy church of fade to black

3012

02:00:06,709 --> 02:00:03,520

and i only drink fade to black blend

3013

02:00:08,310 --> 02:00:06,719

coffee from river moon just click on the

3014

02:00:10,070 --> 02:00:08,320

river moon coffee banner at

3015

02:00:13,350 --> 02:00:10,080

jimmychurchradio.com

3016

02:00:15,830 --> 02:00:13,360

promo code f2b blend

3017

02:00:18,470 --> 02:00:15,840

so are you tired of being tired well

3018

02:00:20,149 --> 02:00:18,480

then it's time to get the tea hey it's

3019

02:00:22,390 --> 02:00:20,159

lisa here to tell you about this all

3020

02:00:24,310 --> 02:00:22,400

natural all organic tea i've been

3021

02:00:27,189 --> 02:00:24,320

drinking that has had great results for

3022

02:00:29,270 --> 02:00:27,199

over 20 years it's called life change

3023

02:00:31,669 --> 02:00:29,280

tea and it's specially formulated to

3024

02:00:34,629 --> 02:00:31,679

help detoxify and cleanse your kidneys

3025

02:00:36,470 --> 02:00:34,639

liver colon and blood all at once the

3026
02:00:38,790 --> 02:00:36,480
colon is one of the most ignored organs

3027
02:00:40,790 --> 02:00:38,800
in the human body the faster that waste

3028
02:00:42,470 --> 02:00:40,800
is eliminated from the body the less

3029
02:00:44,790 --> 02:00:42,480
time that waste sits in our intestines

3030
02:00:46,870 --> 02:00:44,800
spreading toxins to our bloodstream this

3031
02:00:48,870 --> 02:00:46,880
tea helps cleanse chemicals caused by

3032
02:00:51,189 --> 02:00:48,880
outside intruders from our entire

3033
02:00:53,669 --> 02:00:51,199
digestive system and get this weight

3034
02:00:55,669 --> 02:00:53,679
loss can be a side effect and with

3035
02:00:57,750 --> 02:00:55,679
continued use of the tea you can

3036
02:01:00,149 --> 02:00:57,760
experience clear healthier younger

3037
02:01:02,070 --> 02:01:00,159
looking skin increased energy and a

3038
02:01:04,790 --> 02:01:02,080

happier outlook on life so if you're

3039

02:01:08,310 --> 02:01:04,800

tired of being tired get the life change

3040

02:01:10,790 --> 02:01:08,320

tea at get the tea.com that's get the

3041

02:01:12,310 --> 02:01:10,800

tea.com and like me you'll be glad you

3042

02:01:15,830 --> 02:01:12,320

did

3043

02:01:17,910 --> 02:01:15,840

road with limited data or wi-fi

3044

02:01:20,070 --> 02:01:17,920

available you can still listen to every

3045

02:01:23,350 --> 02:01:20,080

minute of fade to black by just calling

3046

02:01:28,470 --> 02:01:26,149

no smartphone app or internet needed it

3047

02:01:31,189 --> 02:01:28,480

saves your data plan and no extra cost

3048

02:01:34,470 --> 02:01:31,199

if you have unlimited minutes just call

3049

02:01:50,070 --> 02:01:36,709

you can listen to me jimmy church on any

3050

02:01:55,750 --> 02:01:51,910

you want to know a secret

3051
02:01:57,109 --> 02:01:55,760
i love ponies i really love ponies i'm

3052
02:01:58,950 --> 02:01:57,119
serious

3053
02:02:00,709 --> 02:01:58,960
i couldn't stay sane without pawn

3054
02:02:02,790 --> 02:02:00,719
instabrush

3055
02:02:09,189 --> 02:02:02,800
why fade to black

3056
02:02:13,990 --> 02:02:11,430
this is fade to black with jimmy church

3057
02:02:18,540 --> 02:02:14,000
on the game changer radio network and

3058
02:02:30,870 --> 02:02:18,550
kgra the global radio alliance

3059
02:02:32,310 --> 02:02:30,880
[Music]

3060
02:02:34,229 --> 02:02:32,320
welcome back peyton block i'm here with

3061
02:02:35,589 --> 02:02:34,239
jimmy church an amazing conversation

3062
02:02:39,109 --> 02:02:35,599
tonight

3063
02:02:40,550 --> 02:02:39,119

with doctors jj and desiree her talk and

3064

02:02:43,510 --> 02:02:40,560

their new book

3065

02:02:45,270 --> 02:02:43,520

giza's industrial complex this is fade

3066

02:02:47,830 --> 02:02:45,280

to black you can follow me on twitter at

3067

02:02:48,790 --> 02:02:47,840

j church radio and

3068

02:02:51,030 --> 02:02:48,800

now

3069

02:02:53,669 --> 02:02:51,040

we we discussed earlier

3070

02:02:55,430 --> 02:02:53,679

uh jj you brought up the spirituality

3071

02:02:58,550 --> 02:02:55,440

side of the capstone which is where i'm

3072

02:03:01,990 --> 02:02:58,560

gonna go next but what this conversation

3073

02:03:04,709 --> 02:03:02,000

reminds me of um it's really funny

3074

02:03:06,390 --> 02:03:04,719

uh you remember in the movie stargate in

3075

02:03:08,629 --> 02:03:06,400

the beginning when james spader is

3076
02:03:10,149 --> 02:03:08,639
giving his presentation at the museum

3077
02:03:11,750 --> 02:03:10,159
and somebody raises their hand and

3078
02:03:13,750 --> 02:03:11,760
they're like okay that's all cool all

3079
02:03:16,550 --> 02:03:13,760
right but who built the great pyramid

3080
02:03:18,790 --> 02:03:16,560
right and he said well you know i i

3081
02:03:20,950 --> 02:03:18,800
and everybody gets up and leaves

3082
02:03:24,310 --> 02:03:20,960
today it's not that kind of party you

3083
02:03:26,310 --> 02:03:24,320
guys have presented some very compelling

3084
02:03:28,950 --> 02:03:26,320
comprehensive information in this book

3085
02:03:31,189 --> 02:03:28,960
and we're starting to get those answers

3086
02:03:34,229 --> 02:03:31,199
and watching the conversation right now

3087
02:03:35,750 --> 02:03:34,239
on twitter it's absolutely amazing and i

3088
02:03:37,830 --> 02:03:35,760

want to thank you for that and the book

3089

02:03:39,750 --> 02:03:37,840

is is really really good

3090

02:03:42,310 --> 02:03:39,760

that being said

3091

02:03:44,310 --> 02:03:42,320

the capstone and i understand where you

3092

02:03:46,870 --> 02:03:44,320

were going earlier jj with the

3093

02:03:50,629 --> 02:03:46,880

spirituality side of it but where is

3094

02:03:53,350 --> 02:03:50,639

that capstone today where did it go

3095

02:03:55,510 --> 02:03:53,360

well the models in the cairo museum of

3096

02:03:57,589 --> 02:03:55,520

the permedian is often called as a small

3097

02:03:59,270 --> 02:03:57,599

model of the capstone

3098

02:04:02,390 --> 02:03:59,280

uh suggests

3099

02:04:03,910 --> 02:04:02,400

that that capstone represents uh

3100

02:04:05,030 --> 02:04:03,920

mathematically something that's in

3101
02:04:06,070 --> 02:04:05,040
another

3102
02:04:07,350 --> 02:04:06,080
level

3103
02:04:08,709 --> 02:04:07,360
of future

3104
02:04:10,950 --> 02:04:08,719
science

3105
02:04:12,709 --> 02:04:10,960
that capstone represents not what we

3106
02:04:14,950 --> 02:04:12,719
physically have but what we have through

3107
02:04:19,510 --> 02:04:14,960
the the power of our thoughts

3108
02:04:21,430 --> 02:04:19,520
energizing a type of new frontier

3109
02:04:23,109 --> 02:04:21,440
and uh we can

3110
02:04:24,709 --> 02:04:23,119
look for the capsule like we can look

3111
02:04:26,870 --> 02:04:24,719
for the ark of the covenant and miss the

3112
02:04:30,070 --> 02:04:26,880
whole point right these are muddy

3113
02:04:31,990 --> 02:04:30,080

symbols or architectural realities

3114

02:04:35,350 --> 02:04:32,000

of of a whole

3115

02:04:37,830 --> 02:04:35,360

new architecture of ongoing creation in

3116

02:04:39,990 --> 02:04:37,840

in so many words we are all coming out

3117

02:04:42,149 --> 02:04:40,000

of egypt we are all being planned uh

3118

02:04:43,910 --> 02:04:42,159

prepared for an interplanetary exodus to

3119

02:04:44,790 --> 02:04:43,920

higher realms of creation and that is

3120

02:04:46,950 --> 02:04:44,800

why

3121

02:04:48,870 --> 02:04:46,960

i believe the great sphinx no next to

3122

02:04:50,229 --> 02:04:48,880

the great pyramid represents the face of

3123

02:04:52,390 --> 02:04:50,239

humanity

3124

02:04:54,149 --> 02:04:52,400

uh utilizing solar energy which was

3125

02:04:56,229 --> 02:04:54,159

exemplified in

3126

02:04:57,910 --> 02:04:56,239

the body of the lion the lion's son or

3127

02:05:00,149 --> 02:04:57,920

the lion logos where the ancient world

3128

02:05:01,990 --> 02:05:00,159

was the source of electrification when

3129

02:05:03,990 --> 02:05:02,000

we would be energized to that point of

3130

02:05:05,510 --> 02:05:04,000

putting our face on the face of the lion

3131

02:05:07,510 --> 02:05:05,520

or the sphinx

3132

02:05:09,030 --> 02:05:07,520

then we could take off for other realms

3133

02:05:11,350 --> 02:05:09,040

then we could do the exodus through the

3134

02:05:13,109 --> 02:05:11,360

red sea which is the solar spectrum then

3135

02:05:14,709 --> 02:05:13,119

we could understand the symbolism of the

3136

02:05:17,109 --> 02:05:14,719

heavenly mansion worlds that the christ

3137

02:05:19,109 --> 02:05:17,119

figure refers to right and all the great

3138

02:05:20,550 --> 02:05:19,119

prophets referred to so in essence it's

3139

02:05:22,470 --> 02:05:20,560

coming out of

3140

02:05:25,669 --> 02:05:22,480

three-dimensional bonding to slavery to

3141

02:05:27,350 --> 02:05:25,679

the old pharonic system of information

3142

02:05:30,070 --> 02:05:27,360

without freedom information without

3143

02:05:32,229 --> 02:05:30,080

compassion information without wisdom

3144

02:05:33,189 --> 02:05:32,239

right but the capstone could also be

3145

02:05:35,350 --> 02:05:33,199

really

3146

02:05:36,870 --> 02:05:35,360

almost like a beacon i doctor jack in

3147

02:05:38,790 --> 02:05:36,880

his book the keys of enoch and i know

3148

02:05:40,550 --> 02:05:38,800

we'll put this into a little bit more of

3149

02:05:43,510 --> 02:05:40,560

a spiritual content calls the great

3150

02:05:44,790 --> 02:05:43,520

pyramid a chrono monitor which means

3151

02:05:46,830 --> 02:05:44,800

everything that's going on on this

3152

02:05:48,950 --> 02:05:46,840

planet and it seems like that with this

3153

02:05:51,270 --> 02:05:48,960

electromagnetic energy that it low

3154

02:05:53,990 --> 02:05:51,280

university has come out with or shown is

3155

02:05:56,310 --> 02:05:54,000

inside the gray pyramid naturally

3156

02:05:59,350 --> 02:05:56,320

you know really it becomes a

3157

02:06:01,270 --> 02:05:59,360

energy corridor almost like if you look

3158

02:06:03,270 --> 02:06:01,280

at orion

3159

02:06:05,189 --> 02:06:03,280

and you take a look at it it's almost

3160

02:06:08,149 --> 02:06:05,199

like two pyramids you got one pyramid

3161

02:06:10,229 --> 02:06:08,159

coming down the other pyramid going up

3162

02:06:13,430 --> 02:06:10,239

and we feel that there's like an energy

3163

02:06:15,510 --> 02:06:13,440

connected with our pyramid going up into

3164

02:06:17,189 --> 02:06:15,520

other realms that are able to tap into

3165

02:06:19,350 --> 02:06:17,199

this so it's almost like creating this

3166

02:06:21,350 --> 02:06:19,360

vortex of energy then you actually see

3167

02:06:23,510 --> 02:06:21,360

this in shamanistic art in the country

3168

02:06:24,790 --> 02:06:23,520

of colombia in south america of how the

3169

02:06:27,109 --> 02:06:24,800

lower part

3170

02:06:29,030 --> 02:06:27,119

of the orion constellation remember iran

3171

02:06:30,870 --> 02:06:29,040

represents the hunter or the swordsman

3172

02:06:32,069 --> 02:06:30,880

in the sky that's right who has the

3173

02:06:34,390 --> 02:06:32,079

sword to

3174

02:06:37,030 --> 02:06:34,400

kill the bull or to control as a word

3175

02:06:39,669 --> 02:06:37,040

animal instinct or nature it represents

3176
02:06:42,149 --> 02:06:39,679
for the indigenous two sacred geometries

3177
02:06:45,189 --> 02:06:42,159
converging at the belt and what is the

3178
02:06:46,950 --> 02:06:45,199
belt is the reality of a whole new

3179
02:06:48,950 --> 02:06:46,960
threshold where we go from the third

3180
02:06:51,109 --> 02:06:48,960
dimension to multiple higher dimensions

3181
02:06:52,950 --> 02:06:51,119
and actually what became very unique is

3182
02:06:54,550 --> 02:06:52,960
doctor had this unique experience in

3183
02:06:57,669 --> 02:06:54,560
1973

3184
02:07:00,629 --> 02:06:57,679
and he saw how orion really is a gateway

3185
02:07:03,589 --> 02:07:00,639
to higher realities to higher dimensions

3186
02:07:06,550 --> 02:07:03,599
so he actually said he went through

3187
02:07:08,870 --> 02:07:06,560
the gateway the three stars of orion now

3188
02:07:11,430 --> 02:07:08,880

more recently in mexico we're talking

3189

02:07:13,430 --> 02:07:11,440

physical paraphysical exactly and and i

3190

02:07:16,390 --> 02:07:13,440

actually want to address the physical

3191

02:07:19,350 --> 02:07:16,400

side of this uh too as well but continue

3192

02:07:21,910 --> 02:07:19,360

desiree yeah well in mexico linda

3193

02:07:24,310 --> 02:07:21,920

shelley who was an astro archaeologist

3194

02:07:27,830 --> 02:07:24,320

she's now deceased sadly but she said

3195

02:07:30,550 --> 02:07:27,840

that the mexicans also put three stones

3196

02:07:32,950 --> 02:07:30,560

in their hearth and they considered that

3197

02:07:35,350 --> 02:07:32,960

as looking at their father figure in

3198

02:07:37,350 --> 02:07:35,360

orion so you have the mayans talking

3199

02:07:38,950 --> 02:07:37,360

about orion and you also have the

3200

02:07:41,270 --> 02:07:38,960

egyptians talking about it right and you

3201

02:07:43,510 --> 02:07:41,280

basically have even the Australian

3202

02:07:46,069 --> 02:07:43,520

Aboriginals talking about Orion so it's

3203

02:07:47,430 --> 02:07:46,079

a big constellation but the geometry

3204

02:07:48,790 --> 02:07:47,440

We're seeing and I know you wouldn't be

3205

02:07:51,189 --> 02:07:48,800

Seeing that if you were on the other

3206

02:07:53,030 --> 02:07:51,199

side of a maybe an Alpha Centauri or

3207

02:07:55,430 --> 02:07:53,040

something like that but there's certain

3208

02:07:57,189 --> 02:07:55,440

type of pyramidal geometry that's

3209

02:07:58,149 --> 02:07:57,199

present in Orion

3210

02:08:00,629 --> 02:07:58,159

now

3211

02:08:03,589 --> 02:08:00,639

that's the spiritual side

3212

02:08:06,390 --> 02:08:03,599

but what about an actual physical

3213

02:08:09,350 --> 02:08:06,400

transformation uh

3214

02:08:12,950 --> 02:08:09,360

that sarcophagus and the energy being

3215

02:08:14,790 --> 02:08:12,960

created before i even say stargate or

3216

02:08:17,669 --> 02:08:14,800

teleportation

3217

02:08:18,870 --> 02:08:17,679

but it could be used for something like

3218

02:08:22,310 --> 02:08:18,880

that couldn't it

3219

02:08:24,390 --> 02:08:22,320

yes in fact my experience in 1973 was

3220

02:08:25,910 --> 02:08:24,400

when i was bilocated through energy

3221

02:08:27,430 --> 02:08:25,920

frequencies

3222

02:08:30,310 --> 02:08:27,440

as a musician

3223

02:08:33,189 --> 02:08:30,320

and we have desiree and i put out

3224

02:08:36,390 --> 02:08:33,199

several albums worldwide cds one of

3225

02:08:39,030 --> 02:08:36,400

which is the living capstone with noted

3226

02:08:41,109 --> 02:08:39,040

musicologist paul thomas burns showing

3227

02:08:43,270 --> 02:08:41,119

how certain egyptian mantras and hebrew

3228

02:08:45,350 --> 02:08:43,280

mountains when they're combined properly

3229

02:08:47,669 --> 02:08:45,360

can create a momentary experience of

3230

02:08:49,830 --> 02:08:47,679

being in a higher state of creativity

3231

02:08:51,510 --> 02:08:49,840

right also it's called the opening of

3232

02:08:54,629 --> 02:08:51,520

the gray pyramid where we actually have

3233

02:08:57,990 --> 02:08:54,639

sounds recorded in different chambers in

3234

02:09:00,069 --> 02:08:58,000

the giza plateau and also an abidos so

3235

02:09:02,069 --> 02:09:00,079

but what's interesting is yes i mean i

3236

02:09:04,629 --> 02:09:02,079

always love stargate and there's a good

3237

02:09:07,830 --> 02:09:04,639

possibility that with the proper

3238

02:09:10,470 --> 02:09:07,840

resonant patterns that would be created

3239

02:09:13,350 --> 02:09:10,480

maybe with the right energy technologies

3240

02:09:15,510 --> 02:09:13,360

that you could re-energize the body

3241

02:09:17,350 --> 02:09:15,520

maybe not bringing death to life but

3242

02:09:20,790 --> 02:09:17,360

maybe you know that's the whole story

3243

02:09:24,310 --> 02:09:20,800

behind osiris that his brothers set

3244

02:09:26,229 --> 02:09:24,320

cut them up put them into 14 pieces and

3245

02:09:28,470 --> 02:09:26,239

isis brought him back together and

3246

02:09:30,229 --> 02:09:28,480

allowed him to give birth temporarily to

3247

02:09:32,470 --> 02:09:30,239

horus so there's the whole theory of

3248

02:09:34,629 --> 02:09:32,480

resurrection actually there

3249

02:09:37,030 --> 02:09:34,639

and in addition to that what people

3250

02:09:38,790 --> 02:09:37,040

don't know is in the legends of osiris

3251
02:09:40,229 --> 02:09:38,800
he actually went around the world and

3252
02:09:42,310 --> 02:09:40,239
taught people so

3253
02:09:45,030 --> 02:09:42,320
yeah and he talked through music

3254
02:09:46,870 --> 02:09:45,040
so there's a vibratory background to all

3255
02:09:48,709 --> 02:09:46,880
of this and we'll go back to the idea of

3256
02:09:50,790 --> 02:09:48,719
the mysteries of the sphinx the video

3257
02:09:52,149 --> 02:09:50,800
documentary that maybe having the

3258
02:09:54,229 --> 02:09:52,159
technology

3259
02:09:56,950 --> 02:09:54,239
to uh resonate

3260
02:09:59,189 --> 02:09:56,960
the blocks into place was a possibility

3261
02:10:00,470 --> 02:09:59,199
as well not just resurrecting so if

3262
02:10:02,790 --> 02:10:00,480
those who are interested go to our

3263
02:10:04,709 --> 02:10:02,800

website keys at enoch.org and scroll

3264

02:10:06,470 --> 02:10:04,719

down you will see various

3265

02:10:08,390 --> 02:10:06,480

musical programs that we've been

3266

02:10:10,390 --> 02:10:08,400

involved with with key musicians and

3267

02:10:11,910 --> 02:10:10,400

composers throughout the world

3268

02:10:13,510 --> 02:10:11,920

all who have had higher states of

3269

02:10:15,910 --> 02:10:13,520

consciousness through certain types of

3270

02:10:17,750 --> 02:10:15,920

vibratory interactions and what we would

3271

02:10:20,470 --> 02:10:17,760

say in the new physics the physics of

3272

02:10:23,109 --> 02:10:20,480

consciousness the parapsysics

3273

02:10:25,430 --> 02:10:23,119

out of book excuse me if i can continue

3274

02:10:27,189 --> 02:10:25,440

my dynamics or elizabeth rauscher

3275

02:10:28,790 --> 02:10:27,199

dealing with all the research that was

3276

02:10:31,030 --> 02:10:28,800

done at stanford research institute here

3277

02:10:33,430 --> 02:10:31,040

in california with the top physicists

3278

02:10:34,790 --> 02:10:33,440

showing how this is possible how one can

3279

02:10:36,310 --> 02:10:34,800

accelerate higher levels of

3280

02:10:38,390 --> 02:10:36,320

consciousness and literally step into

3281

02:10:40,550 --> 02:10:38,400

another dimensional frame receive

3282

02:10:42,629 --> 02:10:40,560

information come back into the physical

3283

02:10:44,790 --> 02:10:42,639

quote unquote real world of why we're in

3284

02:10:46,470 --> 02:10:44,800

the third dimension nonetheless we're

3285

02:10:48,550 --> 02:10:46,480

beginning to understand how physical

3286

02:10:51,229 --> 02:10:48,560

matter is gravitationally trapped light

3287

02:10:54,950 --> 02:10:51,239

as we re-energize ourselves to

3288

02:10:57,910 --> 02:10:54,960

bioluminations or bio-energy

3289

02:10:59,589 --> 02:10:57,920

accumulations suddenly things for some

3290

02:11:01,669 --> 02:10:59,599

can take off

3291

02:11:06,550 --> 02:11:01,679

is there a danger

3292

02:11:07,910 --> 02:11:06,560

pyramid again

3293

02:11:09,430 --> 02:11:07,920

you know what i mean is there too much

3294

02:11:11,350 --> 02:11:09,440

put it all back together but i don't

3295

02:11:13,750 --> 02:11:11,360

think so look at the massive amount of

3296

02:11:16,470 --> 02:11:13,760

stone that's the incredible thing so you

3297

02:11:18,310 --> 02:11:16,480

really have a containment that's beyond

3298

02:11:20,069 --> 02:11:18,320

any kind of nuclear power plant that

3299

02:11:21,589 --> 02:11:20,079

we've ever built so and even though

3300

02:11:23,350 --> 02:11:21,599

we're not trying to create nuclear

3301

02:11:26,069 --> 02:11:23,360

energy in any way shape or form i'm just

3302

02:11:29,270 --> 02:11:26,079

saying the containment vessel that it is

3303

02:11:31,430 --> 02:11:29,280

itself would be absolutely fine i think

3304

02:11:33,430 --> 02:11:31,440

if you ever you know had all the pieces

3305

02:11:35,589 --> 02:11:33,440

come back together and who knows at some

3306

02:11:37,270 --> 02:11:35,599

point you know and maybe not in our

3307

02:11:40,069 --> 02:11:37,280

lifetime and in the next one they'll be

3308

02:11:42,709 --> 02:11:40,079

doing that yeah some accidental movement

3309

02:11:44,790 --> 02:11:42,719

of a stone in in

3310

02:11:46,950 --> 02:11:44,800

the tomb of osiris right underneath the

3311

02:11:49,589 --> 02:11:46,960

sphinx and suddenly water starts pouring

3312

02:11:51,189 --> 02:11:49,599

in right the subterranean chamber fills

3313

02:11:53,830 --> 02:11:51,199

up and the next thing you know

3314

02:11:55,270 --> 02:11:53,840

everything aligns and gate and brinks

3315

02:11:57,430 --> 02:11:55,280

door opens

3316

02:11:58,550 --> 02:11:57,440

and we've got a meltdown on the giza

3317

02:12:01,350 --> 02:11:58,560

plateau

3318

02:12:04,870 --> 02:12:01,360

sadly though we have the the dam that

3319

02:12:06,709 --> 02:12:04,880

blocks the water to flow as strongly as

3320

02:12:09,030 --> 02:12:06,719

it did in the you know distance

3321

02:12:11,350 --> 02:12:09,040

unfortunately we've got the film

3322

02:12:13,669 --> 02:12:11,360

where we made underground when we found

3323

02:12:15,990 --> 02:12:13,679

the tomb of osiris before zai hawas got

3324

02:12:19,030 --> 02:12:16,000

involved so we've got the pristine

3325

02:12:22,069 --> 02:12:19,040

actual film scenario of finding this

3326

02:12:23,910 --> 02:12:22,079

underground connection right and also

3327

02:12:25,350 --> 02:12:23,920

using ground penetrating radar to

3328

02:12:27,109 --> 02:12:25,360

realize that there's a connecting

3329

02:12:29,669 --> 02:12:27,119

network of rooms that connect with the

3330

02:12:31,910 --> 02:12:29,679

sub chambers so who built this why is it

3331

02:12:34,550 --> 02:12:31,920

so elaborate well in many ways it's a

3332

02:12:37,830 --> 02:12:34,560

schoolhouse for the soul for the human

3333

02:12:39,589 --> 02:12:37,840

psyche for the human imagination to

3334

02:12:41,430 --> 02:12:39,599

understand how the pieces fit together

3335

02:12:43,109 --> 02:12:41,440

from not only from egypt but also as

3336

02:12:44,950 --> 02:12:43,119

desiree said from the other energy

3337

02:12:47,109 --> 02:12:44,960

points of mother earth and we you know

3338

02:12:49,510 --> 02:12:47,119

we talk about along the Nile going all

3339

02:12:51,350 --> 02:12:49,520

the way down towards Luxor and Dendera

3340

02:12:53,750 --> 02:12:51,360

where you have the light bulb but we

3341

02:12:56,390 --> 02:12:53,760

also have a picture in our book of head

3342

02:12:58,550 --> 02:12:56,400

hurt in the Dara which is a place where

3343

02:13:01,109 --> 02:12:58,560

there was literally a

3344

02:13:03,350 --> 02:13:01,119

a lake and people could go into this

3345

02:13:05,589 --> 02:13:03,360

lake I mean it's really just a

3346

02:13:07,510 --> 02:13:05,599

like a big swimming pool and they would

3347

02:13:09,830 --> 02:13:07,520

have dreams and strange things would

3348

02:13:12,310 --> 02:13:09,840

happen so we feel the water literally

3349

02:13:14,550 --> 02:13:12,320

was energized and they do call it today

3350

02:13:17,510 --> 02:13:14,560

the Russians at least call it energized

3351

02:13:19,589 --> 02:13:17,520

water and it really can transform and i

3352

02:13:21,750 --> 02:13:19,599

think people should acknowledge the

3353

02:13:23,990 --> 02:13:21,760

power you you advertise tea all the time

3354

02:13:27,270 --> 02:13:24,000

well obviously there's certain elements

3355

02:13:29,510 --> 02:13:27,280

in these powers of tea or water that

3356

02:13:30,470 --> 02:13:29,520

actually can transform your body and so

3357

02:13:32,069 --> 02:13:30,480

i i

3358

02:13:34,550 --> 02:13:32,079

think it's very important to realize it

3359

02:13:37,109 --> 02:13:34,560

also can transform your mind when you

3360

02:13:39,750 --> 02:13:37,119

are engulfed in it here's the million

3361

02:13:41,350 --> 02:13:39,760

dollar question and we can we can close

3362

02:13:42,790 --> 02:13:41,360

with this because this is going to take

3363

02:13:47,750 --> 02:13:42,800

a few minutes

3364

02:13:49,270 --> 02:13:47,760

it why why suppress this information one

3365

02:13:50,390 --> 02:13:49,280

two

3366

02:13:52,069 --> 02:13:50,400

does

3367

02:13:52,870 --> 02:13:52,079

uh cairo

3368

02:13:55,589 --> 02:13:52,880

um

3369

02:13:57,270 --> 02:13:55,599

uh possess this information and do they

3370

02:14:00,470 --> 02:13:57,280

understand

3371

02:14:02,229 --> 02:14:00,480

what the gisa complex is all about or do

3372

02:14:05,430 --> 02:14:02,239

they not understand it and if they do

3373

02:14:07,830 --> 02:14:05,440

why suppress it what's the advantage of

3374

02:14:09,910 --> 02:14:07,840

keeping all of this from us

3375

02:14:12,310 --> 02:14:09,920

well obviously there's pros and cons on

3376

02:14:14,310 --> 02:14:12,320

both sides of that and i just want to

3377

02:14:16,629 --> 02:14:14,320

say that we're excited about what is

3378

02:14:17,990 --> 02:14:16,639

happening in our field of technology and

3379

02:14:21,109 --> 02:14:18,000

we've been members of the hydrogen

3380

02:14:23,350 --> 02:14:21,119

energy society since the 1970s uh with

3381

02:14:25,350 --> 02:14:23,360

conference international conferences so

3382

02:14:27,750 --> 02:14:25,360

that technology of really understanding

3383

02:14:29,990 --> 02:14:27,760

how it could work and even with salt

3384

02:14:32,310 --> 02:14:30,000

water now just coming out from stanford

3385

02:14:34,310 --> 02:14:32,320

and other places in the last few years

3386

02:14:36,470 --> 02:14:34,320

in the last days even

3387

02:14:39,350 --> 02:14:36,480

you know this is all just growing into

3388

02:14:41,750 --> 02:14:39,360

our mindset but on the other hand the

3389

02:14:43,350 --> 02:14:41,760

idea that there are these underground

3390

02:14:46,629 --> 02:14:43,360

passageways

3391

02:14:48,790 --> 02:14:46,639

that really they have not wanted people

3392

02:14:51,430 --> 02:14:48,800

to get into they haven't wanted so much

3393

02:14:54,629 --> 02:14:51,440

research to take place this has been a

3394

02:14:56,229 --> 02:14:54,639

limitation and it's mostly because

3395

02:14:58,069 --> 02:14:56,239

they don't know how to handle that i

3396

02:15:00,390 --> 02:14:58,079

mean everything that they see comes from

3397

02:15:02,310 --> 02:15:00,400

the last we'll say six thousand years

3398

02:15:03,669 --> 02:15:02,320

and so the three monolithic religions in

3399

02:15:05,430 --> 02:15:03,679

the middle east would have to change

3400

02:15:07,750 --> 02:15:05,440

their calendar system of thinking that

3401

02:15:09,589 --> 02:15:07,760

the world or what we would call

3402

02:15:12,069 --> 02:15:09,599

intellectual slash religious

3403

02:15:14,629 --> 02:15:12,079

civilization goes back only 6 000 years

3404

02:15:16,550 --> 02:15:14,639

right we're saying to the contrary that

3405

02:15:18,390 --> 02:15:16,560

our bible whether you take it in the

3406

02:15:20,709 --> 02:15:18,400

aramaic the hebrew the greek or the

3407

02:15:22,870 --> 02:15:20,719

coptic or whatever language is a

3408

02:15:25,189 --> 02:15:22,880

symbolic code of a higher consciousness

3409

02:15:27,109 --> 02:15:25,199

science of divine purpose divine

3410

02:15:28,950 --> 02:15:27,119

presence and divine compassion and we'll

3411

02:15:30,149 --> 02:15:28,960

say when you say go beckley tepee

3412

02:15:32,709 --> 02:15:30,159

because we've been there we love

3413

02:15:35,430 --> 02:15:32,719

gobaki-tapi and turkey and that goes

3414

02:15:37,350 --> 02:15:35,440

back of course more than 16 000 years

3415

02:15:39,589 --> 02:15:37,360

before present and we've been looking

3416

02:15:41,990 --> 02:15:39,599

underground to see these marvelous

3417

02:15:44,470 --> 02:15:42,000

stellas that have inscriptions of a

3418

02:15:47,270 --> 02:15:44,480

different cosmology but if you go south

3419

02:15:50,229 --> 02:15:47,280

of the gray pyramid actually you find

3420

02:15:52,870 --> 02:15:50,239

naptha which is a stone circle and it's

3421

02:15:55,350 --> 02:15:52,880

right at the border of sudan

3422

02:15:57,270 --> 02:15:55,360

yeah and uh that they're dating back to

3423

02:15:59,109 --> 02:15:57,280

8 000 years they think that there may be

3424

02:16:01,109 --> 02:15:59,119

some alignments also with orion

3425

02:16:03,030 --> 02:16:01,119

connected with that so it's the historic

3426

02:16:05,669 --> 02:16:03,040

paradigm that has to shift and then you

3427

02:16:07,910 --> 02:16:05,679

go straight down even further you come

3428

02:16:09,910 --> 02:16:07,920

into the zimbabwe ruins and you go a

3429

02:16:12,470 --> 02:16:09,920

little bit further down you come into

3430

02:16:15,270 --> 02:16:12,480

what michael tillinger and we visited uh

3431

02:16:17,510 --> 02:16:15,280

adam's calendar and some of the stone

3432

02:16:19,030 --> 02:16:17,520

circles that are all over south africa

3433

02:16:20,790 --> 02:16:19,040

we actually have an organization in

3434

02:16:22,310 --> 02:16:20,800

south africa so we spent a lot of time

3435

02:16:23,589 --> 02:16:22,320

there you mentioned cradle mutual

3436

02:16:26,229 --> 02:16:23,599

because we've worked with him since the

3437

02:16:28,950 --> 02:16:26,239

80s he's very familiar with all those

3438

02:16:30,870 --> 02:16:28,960

circles so that's an alignment that's a

3439

02:16:33,349 --> 02:16:30,880

north south alignment from the great

3440

02:16:36,629 --> 02:16:33,359

pyramid it's not happenstance none of

3441

02:16:38,790 --> 02:16:36,639

this is just a nice uh tomb in some

3442

02:16:40,950 --> 02:16:38,800

location so we've worked with scientists

3443

02:16:43,110 --> 02:16:40,960

uh an egyptologist from einstein's

3444

02:16:45,190 --> 02:16:43,120

university in cairo most of them are

3445

02:16:47,349 --> 02:16:45,200

privately interested in pushing the

3446

02:16:49,990 --> 02:16:47,359

envelope and finding new evidence and

3447

02:16:52,230 --> 02:16:50,000

going beyond the classical egyptology

3448

02:16:54,389 --> 02:16:52,240

that closes the door rather than opens

3449

02:16:56,230 --> 02:16:54,399

the door to all of the other disciplines

3450

02:16:58,309 --> 02:16:56,240

coming together but this has to be done

3451

02:17:00,070 --> 02:16:58,319

very carefully which is why this has

3452

02:17:01,750 --> 02:17:00,080

taken more than 40 years for us to

3453

02:17:03,589 --> 02:17:01,760

assemble all of the information because

3454

02:17:05,830 --> 02:17:03,599

there's so much in so many different

3455

02:17:07,110 --> 02:17:05,840

directions it's like a

3456

02:17:09,910 --> 02:17:07,120

a crystal

3457

02:17:11,750 --> 02:17:09,920

a palace or a portal shall we say to the

3458

02:17:13,669 --> 02:17:11,760

house of many mansions but it's exciting

3459

02:17:16,790 --> 02:17:13,679

because we're basically all of us and

3460

02:17:18,790 --> 02:17:16,800

you as well jimmy are rewriting history

3461

02:17:21,509 --> 02:17:18,800

with what we're doing and it's taking a

3462

02:17:23,190 --> 02:17:21,519

lot of dinosaurs wagging their tails you

3463

02:17:26,070 --> 02:17:23,200

know down with us because they don't

3464

02:17:28,469 --> 02:17:26,080

want to come out with saying yes there

3465

02:17:31,190 --> 02:17:28,479

was a greater technology yes people were

3466

02:17:33,830 --> 02:17:31,200

here 60 000 years ago or how about in

3467

02:17:35,589 --> 02:17:33,840

san diego 120 000 years ago with the

3468

02:17:37,349 --> 02:17:35,599

mastodon bones they don't even know if

3469

02:17:40,950 --> 02:17:37,359

it's humans or neanderthals that were

3470

02:17:43,270 --> 02:17:40,960

there i mean you know you it's really a

3471

02:17:45,030 --> 02:17:43,280

big leap and dr jack was told this in

3472

02:17:47,830 --> 02:17:45,040

the keys of enoch that

3473

02:17:49,830 --> 02:17:47,840

in 73 they're actually feeding us

3474

02:17:51,110 --> 02:17:49,840

information so we can be prepared and

3475

02:17:53,110 --> 02:17:51,120

have the technology and the

3476

02:17:55,509 --> 02:17:53,120

understanding so that we can actually

3477

02:17:57,190 --> 02:17:55,519

meet our cosmic cousins in space this is

3478

02:17:59,750 --> 02:17:57,200

why your program is so important that

3479

02:18:01,509 --> 02:17:59,760

you are the flagship of getting people

3480

02:18:03,990 --> 02:18:01,519

to look at the myth behind the myth of

3481

02:18:05,910 --> 02:18:04,000

the science behind the science of why

3482

02:18:07,750 --> 02:18:05,920

we're seeing so much converge at this

3483

02:18:10,389 --> 02:18:07,760

point that requires a higher positive

3484

02:18:13,030 --> 02:18:10,399

psychology a deeper spirituality a

3485

02:18:15,190 --> 02:18:13,040

deeper compassion from our hearts rather

3486

02:18:16,469 --> 02:18:15,200

than seeing the tragedy of society go 10

3487

02:18:18,549 --> 02:18:16,479

different directions without

3488

02:18:21,270 --> 02:18:18,559

understanding the capstone principle

3489

02:18:23,990 --> 02:18:21,280

that we all represent as builders of a

3490

02:18:26,709 --> 02:18:24,000

new civilization well i appreciate that

3491

02:18:29,589 --> 02:18:26,719

and i want to remind you too a couple of

3492

02:18:31,669 --> 02:18:29,599

years ago when we did that excellent

3493

02:18:33,589 --> 02:18:31,679

panel at at contact in the desert

3494

02:18:34,870 --> 02:18:33,599

remember that we had 2 000 people in

3495

02:18:38,230 --> 02:18:34,880

front of us

3496

02:18:39,910 --> 02:18:38,240

and and the question about i i brought

3497

02:18:42,230 --> 02:18:39,920

up nafta playa

3498

02:18:43,990 --> 02:18:42,240

and everybody including yourself we all

3499

02:18:47,589 --> 02:18:44,000

started talking about the importance of

3500

02:18:49,990 --> 02:18:47,599

nafta playa and then uh and we we also

3501

02:18:51,589 --> 02:18:50,000

discussed cobactly tapi right all of us

3502

02:18:53,669 --> 02:18:51,599

at at that point it's funny that we

3503

02:18:55,830 --> 02:18:53,679

bring them both up tonight but i want to

3504

02:18:59,110 --> 02:18:55,840

remind the audience and i want your

3505

02:19:01,030 --> 02:18:59,120

comments on this is that napta playa was

3506

02:19:03,190 --> 02:19:01,040

something that wasn't really supposed to

3507

02:19:04,950 --> 02:19:03,200

exist that kind of technology seven

3508

02:19:07,589 --> 02:19:04,960

thousand eight thousand years ago

3509

02:19:11,270 --> 02:19:07,599

gobekli tepe wasn't supposed to exist

3510

02:19:14,070 --> 02:19:11,280

but nafta playa uh robert baval and jj i

3511

02:19:16,389 --> 02:19:14,080

think you brought it up they moved it

3512

02:19:17,750 --> 02:19:16,399

that's right they moved knapped up how

3513

02:19:20,629 --> 02:19:17,760

do you move

3514

02:19:24,790 --> 02:19:20,639

one of the most important archaeological

3515

02:19:28,629 --> 02:19:24,800

sites on this planet which was a a

3516

02:19:31,830 --> 02:19:28,639

compass and calendar in the middle of a

3517

02:19:33,509 --> 02:19:31,840

desert that was part of a high-tech

3518

02:19:35,429 --> 02:19:33,519

civilization

3519

02:19:38,070 --> 02:19:35,439

and and and pull it up and move it out

3520

02:19:39,990 --> 02:19:38,080

of the desert unless you intentionally

3521

02:19:42,070 --> 02:19:40,000

wanted to suppress something and that

3522

02:19:43,669 --> 02:19:42,080

blew my mind

3523

02:19:45,429 --> 02:19:43,679

well the question is how much did they

3524

02:19:47,030 --> 02:19:45,439

move it i i know that they wanted to

3525

02:19:49,190 --> 02:19:47,040

move some things oh they did that to the

3526

02:19:51,590 --> 02:19:49,200

mastodon and also

3527

02:19:54,389 --> 02:19:51,600

they deliberately buried it so that uh

3528

02:19:56,630 --> 02:19:54,399

various tribes and societies pirate

3529

02:19:59,110 --> 02:19:56,640

societies would not come around and

3530

02:20:01,190 --> 02:19:59,120

destroy the stellas and the the

3531

02:20:03,830 --> 02:20:01,200

capsulizations that contain the various

3532

02:20:05,590 --> 02:20:03,840

seeds for agricultural stages of growth

3533

02:20:07,349 --> 02:20:05,600

all of that was carefully concealed in

3534

02:20:08,550 --> 02:20:07,359

quebec topi at several different

3535

02:20:10,710 --> 02:20:08,560

locations

3536

02:20:13,190 --> 02:20:10,720

yet to be uncovered so again there's a

3537

02:20:14,389 --> 02:20:13,200

mystery to the power system of the

3538

02:20:17,670 --> 02:20:14,399

normal

3539

02:20:20,550 --> 02:20:17,680

uh power uh regime it wants to keep

3540

02:20:22,389 --> 02:20:20,560

things in check for human evolutionary

3541

02:20:24,070 --> 02:20:22,399

containment yeah well the multiplier

3542

02:20:25,910 --> 02:20:24,080

really was supposed to be and it still

3543

02:20:28,630 --> 02:20:25,920

is somewhat located on the tropic of

3544

02:20:32,150 --> 02:20:28,640

cancer and you go over to mexico and you

3545

02:20:34,230 --> 02:20:32,160

find also you find uh around all of

3546

02:20:36,389 --> 02:20:34,240

these tropic areas and of course the

3547

02:20:38,469 --> 02:20:36,399

great pyramid also is located in a great

3548

02:20:40,950 --> 02:20:38,479

position between the equator and the

3549

02:20:43,190 --> 02:20:40,960

north pole and so are some of these

3550

02:20:45,190 --> 02:20:43,200

others you find these markers and of

3551
02:20:47,110 --> 02:20:45,200
course one could say you know it's just

3552
02:20:49,910 --> 02:20:47,120
the ancients trying to figure out this

3553
02:20:52,150 --> 02:20:49,920
the solar cycle but there's so much more

3554
02:20:54,630 --> 02:20:52,160
behind it to make so many stone circles

3555
02:20:56,469 --> 02:20:54,640
you don't need that just for a sundial

3556
02:20:57,910 --> 02:20:56,479
no there's a real grid system here that

3557
02:20:59,990 --> 02:20:57,920
we're uncovering it's not simply the

3558
02:21:02,389 --> 02:21:00,000
pyramid but also the other pyramids and

3559
02:21:03,750 --> 02:21:02,399
their grid systems all interconnected

3560
02:21:06,150 --> 02:21:03,760
you know there's seven pyramids that

3561
02:21:08,790 --> 02:21:06,160
were found on the mauritius islands too

3562
02:21:10,389 --> 02:21:08,800
which isn't that far off of south africa

3563
02:21:12,550 --> 02:21:10,399

it's amazing what they're finding all

3564

02:21:15,190 --> 02:21:12,560

over the world all this is being opened

3565

02:21:16,150 --> 02:21:15,200

for us to talk about on your radio

3566

02:21:17,349 --> 02:21:16,160

station

3567

02:21:20,309 --> 02:21:17,359

of course

3568

02:21:23,750 --> 02:21:20,319

yes and see this is this is what is most

3569

02:21:25,270 --> 02:21:23,760

important here is that 25 years ago

3570

02:21:28,389 --> 02:21:25,280

before the internet

3571

02:21:31,110 --> 02:21:28,399

they were able to control the dialogue

3572

02:21:33,910 --> 02:21:31,120

right you you had books maybe some uh

3573

02:21:36,550 --> 02:21:33,920

videotape before that just books before

3574

02:21:39,750 --> 02:21:36,560

that you had to shout out the window

3575

02:21:41,510 --> 02:21:39,760

right today it's it's not that way and

3576

02:21:43,990 --> 02:21:41,520

they can't control the flow of

3577

02:21:46,230 --> 02:21:44,000

information now and we are starting to

3578

02:21:48,309 --> 02:21:46,240

figure this out we know

3579

02:21:52,870 --> 02:21:48,319

that there were civilizations before

3580

02:21:55,510 --> 02:21:52,880

3000 bc that had amazing technology that

3581

02:21:57,670 --> 02:21:55,520

the world didn't start in giza it didn't

3582

02:22:00,389 --> 02:21:57,680

start in greece it didn't start in rome

3583

02:22:02,150 --> 02:22:00,399

and and quite possibly not even ancient

3584

02:22:05,270 --> 02:22:02,160

sumer that

3585

02:22:07,030 --> 02:22:05,280

when you look at the edfu builders text

3586

02:22:09,190 --> 02:22:07,040

it clearly states

3587

02:22:12,230 --> 02:22:09,200

thousand twenty thousand thirty thousand

3588

02:22:15,110 --> 02:22:12,240

forty thousand fifty thousand years ago

3589

02:22:18,630 --> 02:22:15,120

right that the the this information was

3590

02:22:21,190 --> 02:22:18,640

shared and handed down for for millennia

3591

02:22:23,750 --> 02:22:21,200

yeah dr attack went to uh yanaguni which

3592

02:22:26,630 --> 02:22:23,760

is right off the coast of uh southern

3593

02:22:28,550 --> 02:22:26,640

japan and looked at those under water

3594

02:22:30,309 --> 02:22:28,560

structures there and we are working with

3595

02:22:32,150 --> 02:22:30,319

people in australia that

3596

02:22:34,070 --> 02:22:32,160

you know have confirmed that people were

3597

02:22:36,230 --> 02:22:34,080

there sixty thousand years ago and let

3598

02:22:38,230 --> 02:22:36,240

me claim longer i was looking at the

3599

02:22:42,070 --> 02:22:38,240

nafta i think what really happened to

3600

02:22:44,309 --> 02:22:42,080

nafta the nafta playa is that it um was

3601
02:22:45,990 --> 02:22:44,319
somewhat ransacked and stolen by some

3602
02:22:47,830 --> 02:22:46,000
vandals so that's really i think what

3603
02:22:50,150 --> 02:22:47,840
the the biggest complaint so you're

3604
02:22:53,349 --> 02:22:50,160
never going to see any more exactly

3605
02:22:55,349 --> 02:22:53,359
where those stones were positioned

3606
02:22:57,590 --> 02:22:55,359
also in east africa we're doing a lot of

3607
02:22:59,270 --> 02:22:57,600
work and i'm proud to say that we've

3608
02:23:02,309 --> 02:22:59,280
been able out of the grid system we

3609
02:23:04,469 --> 02:23:02,319
published in 1973 in the the keys to

3610
02:23:06,070 --> 02:23:04,479
identify eight of the twelve systems

3611
02:23:08,150 --> 02:23:06,080
namely meridians

3612
02:23:11,510 --> 02:23:08,160
running from north to south

3613
02:23:14,550 --> 02:23:11,520

that are key pyramidal centers of

3614

02:23:17,590 --> 02:23:14,560

architectural information or of ancient

3615

02:23:19,750 --> 02:23:17,600

knowledge or contact points with other

3616

02:23:22,630 --> 02:23:19,760

areas of civilization we are beginning

3617

02:23:25,110 --> 02:23:22,640

to wake up out of amnesia the human race

3618

02:23:27,990 --> 02:23:25,120

has been in amnesia and we need to wake

3619

02:23:29,590 --> 02:23:28,000

up and smell the coffee or to understand

3620

02:23:32,389 --> 02:23:29,600

the higher meaning of the eucharist the

3621

02:23:34,469 --> 02:23:32,399

cosmic christ rather than simply follow

3622

02:23:37,429 --> 02:23:34,479

ritual for the sake of ritual

3623

02:23:39,750 --> 02:23:37,439

when we uh can can i ask you guys a

3624

02:23:42,070 --> 02:23:39,760

favor can we do a few extra minutes of

3625

02:23:44,309 --> 02:23:42,080

overtime after this break yeah we're

3626
02:23:46,950 --> 02:23:44,319
here okay because i actually want to

3627
02:23:48,950 --> 02:23:46,960
talk a little bit about ufos can we do

3628
02:23:51,190 --> 02:23:48,960
that when we come back after the break

3629
02:23:52,870 --> 02:23:51,200
absolutely okay so now that i got that

3630
02:23:54,150 --> 02:23:52,880
out of the way let's go back to what

3631
02:23:57,110 --> 02:23:54,160
we're talking about

3632
02:23:58,830 --> 02:23:57,120
when it comes to go beckley tepee as i

3633
02:24:02,150 --> 02:23:58,840
just mentioned

3634
02:24:04,790 --> 02:24:02,160
uh conventional orthodox academia is

3635
02:24:08,950 --> 02:24:04,800
gonna uh continue on

3636
02:24:12,389 --> 02:24:08,960
uh their path which is 3000 bc is it

3637
02:24:16,150 --> 02:24:12,399
nothing before gobekli tepe shows up

3638
02:24:20,230 --> 02:24:16,160

clearly at 12 000 bc there was a some

3639

02:24:21,270 --> 02:24:20,240

pretty high-tech action going on and by

3640

02:24:23,429 --> 02:24:21,280

by

3641

02:24:26,950 --> 02:24:23,439

an organization and a culture that

3642

02:24:28,389 --> 02:24:26,960

understood art and engineering and

3643

02:24:31,990 --> 02:24:28,399

society

3644

02:24:34,389 --> 02:24:32,000

why why isn't this the most famous story

3645

02:24:35,990 --> 02:24:34,399

on this planet right now well first of

3646

02:24:37,830 --> 02:24:36,000

all i talked to klaus schmidt before he

3647

02:24:40,230 --> 02:24:37,840

died he was the top german investigator

3648

02:24:42,790 --> 02:24:40,240

at quebec italy he said it was before he

3649

02:24:44,550 --> 02:24:42,800

died 16 000 years before president

3650

02:24:47,270 --> 02:24:44,560

that's five times

3651

02:24:48,950 --> 02:24:47,280

the normal times that we give to the

3652

02:24:51,590 --> 02:24:48,960

egyptian period of the classical

3653

02:24:55,190 --> 02:24:51,600

pyramids right why this is such an

3654

02:24:57,830 --> 02:24:55,200

overwhelming breakthrough is it boggles

3655

02:24:59,190 --> 02:24:57,840

the mind to reset the calendar back so

3656

02:25:01,590 --> 02:24:59,200

many centuries

3657

02:25:03,750 --> 02:25:01,600

so many thousands of years before the

3658

02:25:05,830 --> 02:25:03,760

acceptable movements of thought of

3659

02:25:08,950 --> 02:25:05,840

normal european intellectual history

3660

02:25:12,150 --> 02:25:08,960

secondly because of the should we say

3661

02:25:13,510 --> 02:25:12,160

imbalance of uh religiosity in certain

3662

02:25:16,230 --> 02:25:13,520

parts of the middle east with the

3663

02:25:17,670 --> 02:25:16,240

extremists clinging to traditions of

3664

02:25:19,270 --> 02:25:17,680

hostility

3665

02:25:21,510 --> 02:25:19,280

the information that would bring people

3666

02:25:24,550 --> 02:25:21,520

together is not really sought after by

3667

02:25:27,830 --> 02:25:24,560

those in high places and so our work

3668

02:25:29,910 --> 02:25:27,840

is to use archaeology and musicology and

3669

02:25:31,590 --> 02:25:29,920

cosmology as a way of showing the unity

3670

02:25:34,230 --> 02:25:31,600

of the human race because this is built

3671

02:25:35,670 --> 02:25:34,240

into the whole geometry of life we are

3672

02:25:38,070 --> 02:25:35,680

discovering that

3673

02:25:39,510 --> 02:25:38,080

man is the divine partnership the divine

3674

02:25:41,510 --> 02:25:39,520

dance as your

3675

02:25:42,710 --> 02:25:41,520

guest last night said we are in a

3676

02:25:44,950 --> 02:25:42,720

simulated

3677

02:25:47,590 --> 02:25:44,960

uh synergistic

3678

02:25:49,349 --> 02:25:47,600

uh orchestrated form of creation that's

3679

02:25:51,670 --> 02:25:49,359

continuing to go on and i just want to

3680

02:25:53,190 --> 02:25:51,680

say the mathematics of gal buckley tempe

3681

02:25:55,349 --> 02:25:53,200

is really what shocks people first of

3682

02:25:59,030 --> 02:25:55,359

all not only do you have 20 to 60 ton

3683

02:26:01,750 --> 02:25:59,040

stones but you have almost like spiral

3684

02:26:03,910 --> 02:26:01,760

we'll say uh fibonacci patterns the

3685

02:26:05,670 --> 02:26:03,920

golden means patterns which actually we

3686

02:26:07,270 --> 02:26:05,680

see in the whole universe as far as

3687

02:26:09,590 --> 02:26:07,280

we're concerned sure

3688

02:26:11,590 --> 02:26:09,600

and you also find you know similar

3689

02:26:15,110 --> 02:26:11,600

mathematics also in the gray pyramid

3690

02:26:17,270 --> 02:26:15,120

because you could have both pi and phi

3691

02:26:19,349 --> 02:26:17,280

so you know these are mathematical

3692

02:26:21,910 --> 02:26:19,359

relationships that really show us and it

3693

02:26:23,590 --> 02:26:21,920

would've been very very hard for all

3694

02:26:25,510 --> 02:26:23,600

these and they've only uncovered two or

3695

02:26:27,910 --> 02:26:25,520

three or four of these like what i call

3696

02:26:29,750 --> 02:26:27,920

flowers of gobekli tempi but they feel

3697

02:26:31,670 --> 02:26:29,760

the whole field is full

3698

02:26:34,710 --> 02:26:31,680

of these stones they just need to dig

3699

02:26:36,550 --> 02:26:34,720

them out it's amazing and uh yeah what

3700

02:26:37,830 --> 02:26:36,560

do you do with that especially when you

3701

02:26:40,309 --> 02:26:37,840

come from a

3702

02:26:43,270 --> 02:26:40,319

a history that is only supposed to be

3703

02:26:45,910 --> 02:26:43,280

begun 6 000 years ago i want to say this

3704

02:26:47,190 --> 02:26:45,920

before we head to the break that i will

3705

02:26:51,110 --> 02:26:47,200

continue

3706

02:26:52,950 --> 02:26:51,120

to push the gobekli tepe issue i'm not

3707

02:26:54,070 --> 02:26:52,960

going to let this go until we get a

3708

02:26:56,790 --> 02:26:54,080

response

3709

02:27:00,230 --> 02:26:56,800

but our audience because i do this so

3710

02:27:02,870 --> 02:27:00,240

often jj and desiree that i speak about

3711

02:27:03,910 --> 02:27:02,880

go back let me so often that they now

3712

02:27:07,030 --> 02:27:03,920

drink

3713

02:27:09,349 --> 02:27:07,040

every time a guest says go back to tepe

3714

02:27:10,870 --> 02:27:09,359

so you guys are responsible for a pretty

3715

02:27:12,870 --> 02:27:10,880

good party going on up there with the

3716

02:27:14,710 --> 02:27:12,880

fade to black audience let's take a

3717

02:27:16,710 --> 02:27:14,720

break right here we come back let's talk

3718

02:27:18,790 --> 02:27:16,720

ufos we've got to do this i'm going to

3719

02:27:20,950 --> 02:27:18,800

take the opportunity to do that with the

3720

02:27:22,710 --> 02:27:20,960

both of you this is fade to black i am

3721

02:27:24,550 --> 02:27:22,720

your host jimmy church follow me on

3722

02:27:26,510 --> 02:27:24,560

twitter at j church radio email of

3723

02:27:28,230 --> 02:27:26,520

course is jimmy

3724

02:27:30,389 --> 02:27:28,240

jimmychurchradio.com this is the game

3725

02:27:33,560 --> 02:27:30,399

changer network and fade to black we'll

3726

02:27:56,710 --> 02:27:33,570

be right back stay with us

3727

02:27:59,110 --> 02:27:56,720

[Music]

3728

02:28:01,910 --> 02:27:59,120

hey what up y'all biblical fox here and

3729

02:28:06,230 --> 02:28:01,920

you are listening to my boy jimmy church

3730

02:28:18,710 --> 02:28:08,790

despite popular opinion

3731

02:28:24,550 --> 02:28:22,630

hurricanes earthquakes wildfires this

3732

02:28:26,950 --> 02:28:24,560

year we've experienced more than our

3733

02:28:29,270 --> 02:28:26,960

fair share this is jimmy church of fade

3734

02:28:31,270 --> 02:28:29,280

to black and last month i decided to

3735

02:28:33,750 --> 02:28:31,280

make sure my family does not have to

3736

02:28:36,870 --> 02:28:33,760

worry about food should we get caught in

3737

02:28:39,270 --> 02:28:36,880

a real emergency situation introducing

3738

02:28:41,110 --> 02:28:39,280

humana a healthy storable product that

3739

02:28:42,950 --> 02:28:41,120

tastes so good that you'll want to eat

3740

02:28:45,349 --> 02:28:42,960

it every day instead of just during

3741

02:28:47,670 --> 02:28:45,359

those times of duress all new mana

3742

02:28:50,950 --> 02:28:47,680

products have a 25 year shelf life are

3743

02:28:53,510 --> 02:28:50,960

msg and gmo free no preservatives and

3744

02:28:55,429 --> 02:28:53,520

are made in america with the new mana

3745

02:28:57,030 --> 02:28:55,439

pack in your home you'll be able to

3746

02:28:58,790 --> 02:28:57,040

sleep at night knowing that you've

3747

02:29:01,590 --> 02:28:58,800

protected your family

3748

02:29:04,309 --> 02:29:01,600

not only have i tasted and tested i own

3749

02:29:06,630 --> 02:29:04,319

it now you can too just click on the new

3750

02:29:08,870 --> 02:29:06,640

mana banner on jimmychurchradio.com and

3751

02:29:11,190 --> 02:29:08,880

use the promo code jimmy when you order

3752

02:29:13,670 --> 02:29:11,200

in addition to a discount we'll send you

3753

02:29:16,790 --> 02:29:13,680

an autographed fade to black t-shirt

3754

02:29:18,550 --> 02:29:16,800

seriously go back lee tappy

3755

02:29:21,349 --> 02:29:18,560

this is jimmy church of fade to black

3756

02:29:24,950 --> 02:29:21,359

and i take life change t supplements

3757

02:29:30,070 --> 02:29:24,960

every single day it's what i do click on

3758

02:29:34,870 --> 02:29:32,230

when you take the beans from central

3759

02:29:37,270 --> 02:29:34,880

america with dashes of indonesian and

3760

02:29:40,469 --> 02:29:37,280

african mixed in and then roasted to the

3761

02:29:43,830 --> 02:29:40,479

dark side of fade to black you create

3762

02:29:46,630 --> 02:29:43,840

the ultimate brew of fringe introducing

3763

02:29:49,750 --> 02:29:46,640

the fade to black blend from river moon

3764

02:29:52,230 --> 02:29:49,760

coffee yes river moon's darkest

3765

02:29:54,790 --> 02:29:52,240

customized roast was created for the

3766

02:29:57,429 --> 02:29:54,800

love of fade to black

3767

02:29:59,990 --> 02:29:57,439

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

3768

02:30:03,590 --> 02:30:00,000

smoking the beans is in every sip of

3769

02:30:05,030 --> 02:30:03,600

this full-bodied dark java i need my

3770

02:30:07,590 --> 02:30:05,040

coffee doc

3771

02:30:10,150 --> 02:30:07,600

deep with distinct bittersweet chocolate

3772

02:30:12,550 --> 02:30:10,160

highlights just like the bunker

3773

02:30:15,429 --> 02:30:12,560

leaning further into the darkness of the

3774

02:30:18,349 --> 02:30:15,439

roast is fade to black blend from river

3775

02:30:20,389 --> 02:30:18,359

moon coffee just click on the banner at

3776

02:30:24,150 --> 02:30:20,399

jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

3777

02:30:25,270 --> 02:30:24,160

code f2b blend for 15 off of your order

3778

02:30:27,910 --> 02:30:25,280

today

3779

02:30:30,389 --> 02:30:27,920

go back lee tappy

3780

02:30:32,469 --> 02:30:30,399

hi folks cbd is the home run hitter for

3781

02:30:34,950 --> 02:30:32,479

health right now why you ask because of

3782

02:30:36,710 --> 02:30:34,960

what it does for the body unfortunately

3783

02:30:38,710 --> 02:30:36,720

i can't tell you all about the benefit

3784

02:30:40,950 --> 02:30:38,720

you know there's reasons do your due

3785

02:30:43,429 --> 02:30:40,960

diligence and log on to ancient life oil

3786

02:30:45,670 --> 02:30:43,439

dot com that's ancient life oil dot com

3787

02:30:47,830 --> 02:30:45,680

angel life oil uses organic ingredients

3788

02:30:50,550 --> 02:30:47,840

and is blended in coconut oil for some

3789

02:30:52,550 --> 02:30:50,560

of the best benefits legal in 50 states

3790

02:30:54,790 --> 02:30:52,560

and non-psychoactive

3791

02:30:57,429 --> 02:30:54,800

log on to ancient life oil dot com

3792

02:30:59,270 --> 02:30:57,439

that's ancient life oil dot com

3793

02:31:02,150 --> 02:30:59,280

this is jimmy churchill fade to black

3794

02:31:05,030 --> 02:31:02,160

and my family is safe because of new

3795

02:31:07,030 --> 02:31:05,040

mana emergency food storage

3796

02:31:09,349 --> 02:31:07,040

just go to the new mana banner at

3797

02:31:13,190 --> 02:31:09,359

jimmychurchradio.com

3798

02:31:15,349 --> 02:31:13,200

promo code jimmy10

3799

02:31:18,150 --> 02:31:15,359

are you intrigued by paranormal talk

3800

02:31:20,870 --> 02:31:18,160

radio you love the new paranormal radio

3801

02:31:22,630 --> 02:31:20,880

app from talk stream live

3802

02:31:25,429 --> 02:31:22,640

you'll find a great selection of talk

3803

02:31:28,070 --> 02:31:25,439

shows covering ufos ghosts strange

3804

02:31:30,389 --> 02:31:28,080

phenomena and much more download the

3805

02:31:32,389 --> 02:31:30,399

paranormal radio app now and start

3806

02:31:34,630 --> 02:31:32,399

listening to the very best in paranormal

3807

02:31:36,389 --> 02:31:34,640

talk entertainment including the network

3808

02:31:39,590 --> 02:31:36,399

you're listening to right now the

3809

02:31:49,670 --> 02:31:39,600

paranormal radio app free in google play

3810

02:32:02,070 --> 02:31:52,790

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3811

02:32:02,080 --> 02:32:08,230

this is kjcr jimmychurchradio.com

3812

02:32:08,240 --> 02:32:19,510

[Music]

3813

02:32:23,830 --> 02:32:21,429

all right welcome back fade to black

3814

02:32:26,230 --> 02:32:23,840

we're moving into some overtime tonight

3815

02:32:28,710 --> 02:32:26,240

with jj and desiree her talk

3816

02:32:30,790 --> 02:32:28,720

i knew this was gonna happen i knew it i

3817

02:32:33,510 --> 02:32:30,800

told him earlier we're gonna run out of

3818

02:32:35,030 --> 02:32:33,520

time and we did so let's let's change

3819

02:32:37,270 --> 02:32:35,040

gears we've been talking about their new

3820

02:32:39,349 --> 02:32:37,280

book jesus industrial complex and again

3821

02:32:41,429 --> 02:32:39,359

i'll hold it up for the cameras here i

3822

02:32:44,630 --> 02:32:41,439

highly recommend it go and get it their

3823

02:32:46,910 --> 02:32:44,640

websites are futurescience.org and keys

3824

02:32:49,270 --> 02:32:46,920

of enoch.org and the links are over at

3825

02:32:52,550 --> 02:32:49,280

jimmychurchradio.com but now i want to

3826

02:32:55,990 --> 02:32:52,560

take this opportunity to talk about ufos

3827

02:32:58,950 --> 02:32:56,000

and if you could either one can jump in

3828

02:33:01,510 --> 02:32:58,960

but could you share with our audience um

3829

02:33:04,309 --> 02:33:01,520

any conversation that you might have had

3830

02:33:07,110 --> 02:33:04,319

with edgar mitchell about ufo sightings

3831

02:33:08,630 --> 02:33:07,120

and or you know et encounters that he

3832

02:33:10,150 --> 02:33:08,640

may have had either on the moon or

3833

02:33:11,750 --> 02:33:10,160

around the earth

3834

02:33:13,590 --> 02:33:11,760

yes first of all i was very close to

3835

02:33:15,750 --> 02:33:13,600

edgar mitchell desiree are a member of

3836

02:33:19,190 --> 02:33:15,760

the board of phions which is a branch of

3837

02:33:20,630 --> 02:33:19,200

the ions ions the noetic sciences group

3838

02:33:22,870 --> 02:33:20,640

that he put together

3839

02:33:25,190 --> 02:33:22,880

after he came back from his outer space

3840

02:33:27,349 --> 02:33:25,200

experiences of higher consciousness

3841

02:33:29,510 --> 02:33:27,359

uh edgar mitchell told us privately that

3842

02:33:31,910 --> 02:33:29,520

there are extraterrestrial races he

3843

02:33:35,429 --> 02:33:31,920

actually himself never saw them but you

3844

02:33:38,870 --> 02:33:35,439

know he was raised in roswell new mexico

3845

02:33:40,710 --> 02:33:38,880

so after he was a you know astronaut he

3846

02:33:43,349 --> 02:33:40,720

came back and people started telling him

3847

02:33:45,590 --> 02:33:43,359

even on their death beds about what they

3848

02:33:47,030 --> 02:33:45,600

saw for the roswell crash and of course

3849

02:33:48,630 --> 02:33:47,040

then he had other

3850

02:33:50,870 --> 02:33:48,640

astronauts and

3851

02:33:53,429 --> 02:33:50,880

pilots who also had seen things that

3852

02:33:55,349 --> 02:33:53,439

reported to him we actually have a video

3853

02:33:57,429 --> 02:33:55,359

out which is called wisdom of the way

3854

02:33:58,710 --> 02:33:57,439

showers where we have an excerpt with

3855

02:33:59,990 --> 02:33:58,720

edgar mitchell discussing the

3856

02:34:02,550 --> 02:34:00,000

extraterrestrial question that's

3857

02:34:04,790 --> 02:34:02,560

available through our website but in so

3858

02:34:06,870 --> 02:34:04,800

many words edgar is one of several

3859

02:34:09,429 --> 02:34:06,880

astronauts we knew privately who

3860

02:34:10,870 --> 02:34:09,439

recognized the positive side of cosmic

3861

02:34:12,469 --> 02:34:10,880

cultures that are headed this way and

3862

02:34:14,710 --> 02:34:12,479

the need to gear up

3863

02:34:16,309 --> 02:34:14,720

and to go beyond the fear barrier and i

3864

02:34:18,070 --> 02:34:16,319

think the other astronaut that we should

3865

02:34:20,309 --> 02:34:18,080

mention at the same time is gordon

3866

02:34:22,150 --> 02:34:20,319

cooper exactly astronaut gordon cooper

3867

02:34:25,590 --> 02:34:22,160

because we were consultants with sydney

3868

02:34:27,750 --> 02:34:25,600

sheldon on his book doomsday conspiracy

3869

02:34:30,070 --> 02:34:27,760

and basically he asked us to bring some

3870

02:34:31,910 --> 02:34:30,080

people together and gordon was living in

3871

02:34:34,950 --> 02:34:31,920

los angeles at the time so it was easy

3872

02:34:37,830 --> 02:34:34,960

to get them together and talk and um

3873

02:34:40,070 --> 02:34:37,840

basically you know gordon cooper in 1951

3874

02:34:44,150 --> 02:34:40,080

saw a flotella

3875

02:34:46,870 --> 02:34:44,160

of ufos flying over with where we were

3876

02:34:48,710 --> 02:34:46,880

flying on the west side of germany and

3877

02:34:51,190 --> 02:34:48,720

there was migs he was saying right next

3878

02:34:53,590 --> 02:34:51,200

to him also seeing it on the east side

3879

02:34:55,190 --> 02:34:53,600

of germany it was the east and west uh

3880

02:34:58,230 --> 02:34:55,200

hundreds of spaceships yeah higher

3881

02:34:59,670 --> 02:34:58,240

elevations higher than we or they the

3882

02:35:01,270 --> 02:34:59,680

russians could go

3883

02:35:03,590 --> 02:35:01,280

at that time and he came back and

3884

02:35:04,870 --> 02:35:03,600

reported it so what do they do yeah did

3885

02:35:06,790 --> 02:35:04,880

they lock him up no they made him an

3886

02:35:08,950 --> 02:35:06,800

astronaut so you know

3887

02:35:10,710 --> 02:35:08,960

key giveaway that they already knew what

3888

02:35:12,550 --> 02:35:10,720

was the power system behind the scenes

3889

02:35:13,750 --> 02:35:12,560

no there's more to the story

3890

02:35:15,349 --> 02:35:13,760

and what we've been seeing is a

3891

02:35:17,670 --> 02:35:15,359

posturing in the play acting of a lot of

3892

02:35:19,750 --> 02:35:17,680

amateurs who make their decisions to

3893

02:35:21,349 --> 02:35:19,760

scare people we feel that the positive

3894

02:35:23,270 --> 02:35:21,359

forces far out number the negative and

3895

02:35:24,710 --> 02:35:23,280

it's important to gear up for this

3896

02:35:26,710 --> 02:35:24,720

quantum change that is coming and of

3897

02:35:29,590 --> 02:35:26,720

course buzz aldrin's gotten a bad rap

3898

02:35:32,070 --> 02:35:29,600

recently but basically uh he didn't like

3899

02:35:34,469 --> 02:35:32,080

to talk about it but when he went up

3900

02:35:36,309 --> 02:35:34,479

there with armstrong basically they had

3901

02:35:38,070 --> 02:35:36,319

lights as many of your listeners

3902

02:35:40,150 --> 02:35:38,080

probably know following them the whole

3903

02:35:41,830 --> 02:35:40,160

way to and from the moon yeah and so he

3904

02:35:43,510 --> 02:35:41,840

doesn't like to talk about it too much

3905

02:35:46,070 --> 02:35:43,520

because it wasn't helpful in trying to

3906

02:35:48,469 --> 02:35:46,080

get funding for some of his pet projects

3907

02:35:50,550 --> 02:35:48,479

but basically they also saw things when

3908

02:35:52,870 --> 02:35:50,560

they were going so he basically had at

3909

02:35:55,030 --> 02:35:52,880

least two astronauts that saw things and

3910

02:35:57,429 --> 02:35:55,040

then uh a third who are two astronauts

3911

02:35:59,190 --> 02:35:57,439

but two pioneer astronauts who open up

3912

02:36:01,110 --> 02:35:59,200

of the space age

3913

02:36:03,349 --> 02:36:01,120

and we're just beginning to bootstrap

3914

02:36:05,670 --> 02:36:03,359

what this really means but i i think if

3915

02:36:07,830 --> 02:36:05,680

we can just say one more thing that uh

3916

02:36:09,750 --> 02:36:07,840

in terms of edgar mitchell and his

3917

02:36:12,230 --> 02:36:09,760

amazing thing which changes his whole

3918

02:36:14,950 --> 02:36:12,240

life was this epiphany

3919

02:36:17,030 --> 02:36:14,960

uh we say almost overview experience

3920

02:36:19,190 --> 02:36:17,040

that he had coming back and we do feel

3921

02:36:20,150 --> 02:36:19,200

that the earth has a certain magnetic

3922

02:36:21,990 --> 02:36:20,160

field

3923

02:36:23,429 --> 02:36:22,000

that the russians have done some study

3924

02:36:25,510 --> 02:36:23,439

on this that kind of keeps us a little

3925

02:36:27,510 --> 02:36:25,520

bit blocked and locked you know where

3926

02:36:29,349 --> 02:36:27,520

the weakest part of the magnetic field

3927

02:36:31,429 --> 02:36:29,359

is one of the weakest parts right now is

3928

02:36:33,270 --> 02:36:31,439

over brazil and if any place is going to

3929

02:36:34,950 --> 02:36:33,280

be far out in some of their

3930

02:36:36,950 --> 02:36:34,960

consciousness it's brazil they have a

3931

02:36:38,550 --> 02:36:36,960

lot of healers a lot of really you know

3932

02:36:40,309 --> 02:36:38,560

people that are doing kind of very

3933

02:36:42,550 --> 02:36:40,319

paraphysical things

3934

02:36:44,309 --> 02:36:42,560

and so it seems that

3935

02:36:46,230 --> 02:36:44,319

magnetic fields has something to do with

3936

02:36:48,070 --> 02:36:46,240

it so when he was out there coming back

3937

02:36:51,190 --> 02:36:48,080

and talk about his experience that he

3938

02:36:52,550 --> 02:36:51,200

actually sent messages right well edgar

3939

02:36:54,790 --> 02:36:52,560

mittell was close to two of our

3940

02:36:56,309 --> 02:36:54,800

colleagues uh ingo sweden this one the

3941

02:36:57,990 --> 02:36:56,319

great psychic who worked at stanford

3942

02:36:59,190 --> 02:36:58,000

research institute and also harold

3943

02:37:02,950 --> 02:36:59,200

sherman who also was a great

3944

02:37:04,469 --> 02:37:02,960

paraphysicist who located a down uh

3945

02:37:06,710 --> 02:37:04,479

aviation expert

3946

02:37:08,309 --> 02:37:06,720

who lost his way in the north pole area

3947

02:37:12,710 --> 02:37:08,319

many years before

3948

02:37:15,190 --> 02:37:12,720

present time so we were told that very

3949

02:37:17,030 --> 02:37:15,200

sophisticated mathematical cues were

3950

02:37:18,950 --> 02:37:17,040

sent from outer space without technology

3951
02:37:20,870 --> 02:37:18,960
from from edgar mitchell maggie mitchell

3952
02:37:23,349 --> 02:37:20,880
without telling nasa authorities as a

3953
02:37:25,190 --> 02:37:23,359
test to harold sherman and ingoswan and

3954
02:37:27,190 --> 02:37:25,200
they both scored

3955
02:37:29,990 --> 02:37:27,200
on a high level of performance which

3956
02:37:32,389 --> 02:37:30,000
means error-free transmission of mine

3957
02:37:33,910 --> 02:37:32,399
over matter is possible even 250 000

3958
02:37:35,429 --> 02:37:33,920
miles off the surface of mother earth

3959
02:37:38,309 --> 02:37:35,439
and of course the e2's do that all the

3960
02:37:41,429 --> 02:37:38,319
time well edgar edgar talked about that

3961
02:37:43,110 --> 02:37:41,439
paranormal experience uh

3962
02:37:45,990 --> 02:37:43,120
it changed him

3963
02:37:48,150 --> 02:37:46,000

exactly it created the ions institute

3964

02:37:49,510 --> 02:37:48,160

institute of noetic science and this is

3965

02:37:51,830 --> 02:37:49,520

why we're working with him and his

3966

02:37:53,670 --> 02:37:51,840

colleagues pushing the envelope because

3967

02:37:55,990 --> 02:37:53,680

we need to have more positive thinkers

3968

02:37:58,309 --> 02:37:56,000

more futurists and people who understand

3969

02:37:59,670 --> 02:37:58,319

the blend of spirituality and science

3970

02:38:01,270 --> 02:37:59,680

and a new sense

3971

02:38:03,349 --> 02:38:01,280

of higher synthesis but if we can get

3972

02:38:06,309 --> 02:38:03,359

back to et's a little bit i mean we're

3973

02:38:08,309 --> 02:38:06,319

just starting to grow in our minds uh

3974

02:38:10,309 --> 02:38:08,319

they don't they can talk as you've heard

3975

02:38:12,309 --> 02:38:10,319

from some of the reports i'm sure that's

3976

02:38:15,830 --> 02:38:12,319

been brought to you but for the most

3977

02:38:17,590 --> 02:38:15,840

part they use mental telepathy and

3978

02:38:19,750 --> 02:38:17,600

some of our work with elizabeth rauscher

3979

02:38:21,510 --> 02:38:19,760

even russell targ i'm glad you had him

3980

02:38:24,070 --> 02:38:21,520

on with the third eye spies i'll give a

3981

02:38:26,550 --> 02:38:24,080

plug for his new movie coming out uh you

3982

02:38:29,510 --> 02:38:26,560

know shows that we have the ability to

3983

02:38:32,230 --> 02:38:29,520

communicate just like et's we just need

3984

02:38:35,110 --> 02:38:32,240

to start using it have you have you been

3985

02:38:37,429 --> 02:38:35,120

able to do that i i feel that i have

3986

02:38:39,349 --> 02:38:37,439

okay in a weird way

3987

02:38:42,790 --> 02:38:39,359

have have you been able to do that have

3988

02:38:44,710 --> 02:38:42,800

you ever like summoned something

3989

02:38:46,550 --> 02:38:44,720

i definitely have had experiences in

3990

02:38:48,870 --> 02:38:46,560

fact this is one of the reasons why i've

3991

02:38:51,510 --> 02:38:48,880

had to be very careful the last 45 years

3992

02:38:53,190 --> 02:38:51,520

of scientific research is making people

3993

02:38:55,590 --> 02:38:53,200

make claims and assertions without

3994

02:38:57,750 --> 02:38:55,600

scientific evidence sure sure what i'm

3995

02:38:59,349 --> 02:38:57,760

standing behind here is a plethora of

3996

02:39:01,750 --> 02:38:59,359

information that has been confirmed from

3997

02:39:03,590 --> 02:39:01,760

various directions with the top people

3998

02:39:05,030 --> 02:39:03,600

in the space program people working in

3999

02:39:07,910 --> 02:39:05,040

parapsychology parapsychical

4000

02:39:10,389 --> 02:39:07,920

investigations and even indigenous

4001

02:39:12,230 --> 02:39:10,399

elders in brazil and south africa who

4002

02:39:14,389 --> 02:39:12,240

have recognized that there's a higher

4003

02:39:15,990 --> 02:39:14,399

level of communication being given to

4004

02:39:18,389 --> 02:39:16,000

the human race so to answer your

4005

02:39:20,870 --> 02:39:18,399

question yes yes and yes but it's not

4006

02:39:23,030 --> 02:39:20,880

only summoning it's also knowing it's a

4007

02:39:24,790 --> 02:39:23,040

you know a seeing like whether you look

4008

02:39:26,630 --> 02:39:24,800

at the other side of the globe what we

4009

02:39:30,309 --> 02:39:26,640

were talking about we just did a lecture

4010

02:39:31,990 --> 02:39:30,319

last weekend on um the fact of um ingo

4011

02:39:34,070 --> 02:39:32,000

swann who was really one of the famous

4012

02:39:36,469 --> 02:39:34,080

remote viewers in fact uh maybe russell

4013

02:39:38,870 --> 02:39:36,479

said really the almost the initiation of

4014

02:39:41,990 --> 02:39:38,880

the sri uh

4015

02:39:46,070 --> 02:39:42,000

teamwork uh basically he remote viewed

4016

02:39:49,030 --> 02:39:46,080

to uh jupiter and he this is in the

4017

02:39:51,670 --> 02:39:49,040

early 70s and he saw things on jupiter

4018

02:39:53,910 --> 02:39:51,680

like crystalline particles and certain

4019

02:39:56,070 --> 02:39:53,920

things that only within nine months

4020

02:39:58,469 --> 02:39:56,080

later didn't take a long time that the

4021

02:40:00,469 --> 02:39:58,479

science confirmed with the voyager probe

4022

02:40:02,950 --> 02:40:00,479

going there so it's very very

4023

02:40:05,030 --> 02:40:02,960

interesting that uh you can remote view

4024

02:40:06,710 --> 02:40:05,040

other planets as well

4025

02:40:09,670 --> 02:40:06,720

the uh

4026

02:40:12,469 --> 02:40:09,680

the ability okay this is what i find uh

4027

02:40:14,230 --> 02:40:12,479

absolutely fascinating is that if you're

4028

02:40:15,830 --> 02:40:14,240

just minding your own business you're

4029

02:40:16,950 --> 02:40:15,840

out with friends and you can look up to

4030

02:40:18,870 --> 02:40:16,960

the sky

4031

02:40:20,790 --> 02:40:18,880

and and not see anything

4032

02:40:24,230 --> 02:40:20,800

and then

4033

02:40:26,070 --> 02:40:24,240

have a positive thing in your mind with

4034

02:40:28,070 --> 02:40:26,080

you and your friends going okay it'd be

4035

02:40:31,990 --> 02:40:28,080

cool if we saw something and all of a

4036

02:40:34,469 --> 02:40:32,000

sudden bam right it's like wait a minute

4037

02:40:36,070 --> 02:40:34,479

that that is amazing

4038

02:40:39,349 --> 02:40:36,080

and it happens

4039

02:40:42,550 --> 02:40:39,359

pretty much on on command

4040

02:40:44,469 --> 02:40:42,560

which would suggest a mind connection

4041

02:40:46,070 --> 02:40:44,479

with something whether it's

4042

02:40:48,309 --> 02:40:46,080

interdimensional or something that's

4043

02:40:50,230 --> 02:40:48,319

physical but the phenomena itself is

4044

02:40:52,150 --> 02:40:50,240

real and it does happen

4045

02:40:53,750 --> 02:40:52,160

absolutely in fact let's give a plug for

4046

02:40:55,349 --> 02:40:53,760

contact in the desert right now we're

4047

02:40:56,950 --> 02:40:55,359

all going to be there and you you know

4048

02:40:57,750 --> 02:40:56,960

we'll be on your panel which we're happy

4049

02:41:00,230 --> 02:40:57,760

about

4050

02:41:02,469 --> 02:41:00,240

and uh people go out in at night and

4051

02:41:04,630 --> 02:41:02,479

they look at the goggles those night

4052

02:41:07,349 --> 02:41:04,640

viewing glasses and many of them have

4053

02:41:09,590 --> 02:41:07,359

had experiences in seeing things and yes

4054

02:41:11,349 --> 02:41:09,600

they are listening they're watching uh

4055

02:41:12,469 --> 02:41:11,359

one time we had an experience with some

4056

02:41:15,830 --> 02:41:12,479

friends

4057

02:41:17,830 --> 02:41:15,840

because i grew up in florida they had

4058

02:41:20,630 --> 02:41:17,840

gone out to the bermuda triangle and

4059

02:41:22,870 --> 02:41:20,640

they had contact with alien ship who

4060

02:41:25,030 --> 02:41:22,880

told them about certain things and stuff

4061

02:41:27,270 --> 02:41:25,040

like that but they said don't tell

4062

02:41:29,750 --> 02:41:27,280

people a lot so then one time we were

4063

02:41:33,030 --> 02:41:29,760

sitting in the um kitchen and they were

4064

02:41:35,110 --> 02:41:33,040

a lawyer yeah the guy's a lawyer now and

4065

02:41:38,070 --> 02:41:35,120

um they were talking about it all of a

4066

02:41:39,910 --> 02:41:38,080

sudden a shelf that had stuff on it flew

4067

02:41:41,030 --> 02:41:39,920

up not down

4068

02:41:42,710 --> 02:41:41,040

because we were talking about things

4069

02:41:44,790 --> 02:41:42,720

that shouldn't be talked about so they

4070

02:41:47,349 --> 02:41:44,800

know they hear i mean anyone wait wait

4071

02:41:48,870 --> 02:41:47,359

wait wait wait stop desiree hold on you

4072

02:41:52,230 --> 02:41:48,880

can't just get away

4073

02:41:53,990 --> 02:41:52,240

and and not tell me what happened

4074

02:41:55,590 --> 02:41:54,000

actually flew up and then the guy says i

4075

02:41:57,270 --> 02:41:55,600

can't say anything anymore because

4076
02:41:59,349 --> 02:41:57,280
they're listening i mean they there's

4077
02:42:01,590 --> 02:41:59,359
there's a consciousness linkage this is

4078
02:42:04,230 --> 02:42:01,600
really where remote viewing comes in

4079
02:42:05,830 --> 02:42:04,240
because everything is interconnected

4080
02:42:07,030 --> 02:42:05,840
it's almost like you know i don't want

4081
02:42:09,510 --> 02:42:07,040
to say the government listed on your

4082
02:42:11,190 --> 02:42:09,520
program if you say a bad word right they

4083
02:42:13,190 --> 02:42:11,200
start you know putting all the signals

4084
02:42:15,750 --> 02:42:13,200
out it's the same thing in terms of

4085
02:42:18,230 --> 02:42:15,760
outer space we're constantly

4086
02:42:20,790 --> 02:42:18,240
projecting energy we're we're bio

4087
02:42:22,870 --> 02:42:20,800
transducers dr hertag calls us

4088
02:42:24,790 --> 02:42:22,880

send and receive information all the

4089

02:42:26,710 --> 02:42:24,800

time let's put another way we're here

4090

02:42:28,950 --> 02:42:26,720

not to get everything handed to us on a

4091

02:42:30,469 --> 02:42:28,960

plate or platter we have to find out

4092

02:42:31,750 --> 02:42:30,479

these high realities for ourselves and

4093

02:42:33,030 --> 02:42:31,760

that's why we're in a schoolhouse

4094

02:42:35,429 --> 02:42:33,040

according to my

4095

02:42:38,070 --> 02:42:35,439

experience of contact with spiritual

4096

02:42:40,309 --> 02:42:38,080

intelligence we are here to realize that

4097

02:42:42,710 --> 02:42:40,319

the missing pieces are there within the

4098

02:42:45,510 --> 02:42:42,720

way the mind thinks through thought form

4099

02:42:52,150 --> 02:42:50,389

is all of this uh jj is all of this

4100

02:42:55,830 --> 02:42:52,160

you know the science and what is going

4101
02:42:58,309 --> 02:42:55,840
on in physics and astronomy and astro uh

4102
02:43:00,950 --> 02:42:58,319
astrophysics right now

4103
02:43:03,429 --> 02:43:00,960
combined with our knowledge and our

4104
02:43:05,349 --> 02:43:03,439
research from our community are are we

4105
02:43:07,830 --> 02:43:05,359
getting close are we you know are we

4106
02:43:10,309 --> 02:43:07,840
getting close to a a true disclosure

4107
02:43:12,070 --> 02:43:10,319
where we can you know close the book on

4108
02:43:14,389 --> 02:43:12,080
one part of this the question is

4109
02:43:16,230 --> 02:43:14,399
answered and we can start to move on

4110
02:43:17,270 --> 02:43:16,240
with the other aspects of the et

4111
02:43:18,710 --> 02:43:17,280
question

4112
02:43:20,950 --> 02:43:18,720
we're uncovering the past and we're

4113
02:43:23,190 --> 02:43:20,960

uncovering the future at the same time

4114

02:43:25,990 --> 02:43:23,200

so past and future are converging with

4115

02:43:27,429 --> 02:43:26,000

the present so yes and no we are for

4116

02:43:30,469 --> 02:43:27,439

those who want to take the higher path

4117

02:43:32,790 --> 02:43:30,479

be given the opportunities to accelerate

4118

02:43:34,710 --> 02:43:32,800

as i said a few minutes ago we put out a

4119

02:43:36,790 --> 02:43:34,720

book called over self-awakening we have

4120

02:43:39,110 --> 02:43:36,800

a higher consciousness mind

4121

02:43:40,950 --> 02:43:39,120

consciousness being defined here is a

4122

02:43:43,190 --> 02:43:40,960

universal global mind that we can tap

4123

02:43:46,150 --> 02:43:43,200

into to accelerate our learning or we

4124

02:43:48,830 --> 02:43:46,160

can stay in the comfort zone of simply

4125

02:43:51,670 --> 02:43:48,840

seeing things uh as a passive

4126
02:43:53,349 --> 02:43:51,680
non-engaged reality but when you say the

4127
02:43:54,469 --> 02:43:53,359
word disclosure you're usually talking

4128
02:43:56,469 --> 02:43:54,479
about is the government going to

4129
02:43:59,110 --> 02:43:56,479
disclose you know obviously they've

4130
02:44:01,910 --> 02:43:59,120
known about things since 1947 you even

4131
02:44:05,190 --> 02:44:01,920
go back to cape girardeau missouri in

4132
02:44:07,429 --> 02:44:05,200
missouri in 1941 that was really maybe

4133
02:44:08,550 --> 02:44:07,439
one of the first real sightings little

4134
02:44:11,830 --> 02:44:08,560
beans

4135
02:44:13,750 --> 02:44:11,840
roswell definitely little beings and

4136
02:44:16,230 --> 02:44:13,760
other types of beings people being

4137
02:44:19,590 --> 02:44:16,240
abducted reporting abductions how does

4138
02:44:22,230 --> 02:44:19,600

the government come forward and just say

4139

02:44:24,469 --> 02:44:22,240

well yeah for gosh how long has it been

4140

02:44:26,710 --> 02:44:24,479

it's like 60 years we've been covering

4141

02:44:28,790 --> 02:44:26,720

up our contact with other beings and

4142

02:44:30,870 --> 02:44:28,800

it's not one being it's many beings and

4143

02:44:33,269 --> 02:44:30,880

they all have different agendas i mean

4144

02:44:35,910 --> 02:44:33,279

it's not that easy but so i think it

4145

02:44:37,830 --> 02:44:35,920

it's up to us all of us and especially

4146

02:44:40,550 --> 02:44:37,840

you and your program and contact in the

4147

02:44:42,150 --> 02:44:40,560

desert uh with paul and victoria to

4148

02:44:43,269 --> 02:44:42,160

bring this information out and use

4149

02:44:45,190 --> 02:44:43,279

discerning

4150

02:44:46,870 --> 02:44:45,200

insights as to is there a message of

4151
02:44:49,349 --> 02:44:46,880
love is there a message of science or

4152
02:44:51,349 --> 02:44:49,359
everyone or is it just for the elites

4153
02:44:53,429 --> 02:44:51,359
the problem of his history that's that's

4154
02:44:57,110 --> 02:44:53,439
one of the best points that uh the both

4155
02:44:58,070 --> 02:44:57,120
of you can bring up is that

4156
02:45:02,710 --> 02:44:58,080
why

4157
02:45:05,830 --> 02:45:02,720
fear side

4158
02:45:08,309 --> 02:45:05,840
of e.t on this because clearly if there

4159
02:45:10,550 --> 02:45:08,319
was negative intentions the three of us

4160
02:45:12,389 --> 02:45:10,560
would not be on the air right now right

4161
02:45:15,030 --> 02:45:12,399
right we wouldn't even be here so why

4162
02:45:17,190 --> 02:45:15,040
why put the negative spin on it when

4163
02:45:19,510 --> 02:45:17,200

clearly that's not the case

4164

02:45:21,349 --> 02:45:19,520

i think there's an over romanization of

4165

02:45:23,670 --> 02:45:21,359

the way the mind is trained to think in

4166

02:45:26,950 --> 02:45:23,680

duality this versus that

4167

02:45:29,830 --> 02:45:26,960

and we begin to realize the concept of

4168

02:45:31,910 --> 02:45:29,840

what is called in mystical christianity

4169

02:45:35,030 --> 02:45:31,920

and judaism and to be sure of the other

4170

02:45:37,269 --> 02:45:35,040

religious traditions a third phase which

4171

02:45:39,030 --> 02:45:37,279

is the middle pillar where you begin to

4172

02:45:41,190 --> 02:45:39,040

take both the male and the female and

4173

02:45:43,750 --> 02:45:41,200

bring it together into a middle ground

4174

02:45:45,510 --> 02:45:43,760

or trinitized mind that sees

4175

02:45:47,429 --> 02:45:45,520

the fact that there is a positive

4176
02:45:49,429 --> 02:45:47,439
purpose of life and not just a negative

4177
02:45:53,269 --> 02:45:49,439
burnout so dr jack had this unique

4178
02:45:56,469 --> 02:45:53,279
experience in 1973 and he was told about

4179
02:45:58,389 --> 02:45:56,479
64 areas of science that will advance

4180
02:46:00,230 --> 02:45:58,399
some of it is astrophysics some of it is

4181
02:46:02,790 --> 02:46:00,240
genetic some of it is uh you know

4182
02:46:05,429 --> 02:46:02,800
quantum physics so that we would know

4183
02:46:07,349 --> 02:46:05,439
what's going on but the main thing is

4184
02:46:09,030 --> 02:46:07,359
like interstellar i think that's such a

4185
02:46:11,030 --> 02:46:09,040
cool show i'm sure you've talked about

4186
02:46:13,190 --> 02:46:11,040
it many times in your program sure that

4187
02:46:15,190 --> 02:46:13,200
you know it's not that they want to give

4188
02:46:17,110 --> 02:46:15,200

us all the they're not going to come

4189

02:46:18,790 --> 02:46:17,120

down here and just take care of us you

4190

02:46:22,389 --> 02:46:18,800

know and say that's it they're trying to

4191

02:46:24,469 --> 02:46:22,399

feed us the information to least let us

4192

02:46:26,389 --> 02:46:24,479

make some of the changes ourselves and i

4193

02:46:27,990 --> 02:46:26,399

i don't know why they work like that i

4194

02:46:29,670 --> 02:46:28,000

would much rather have them just take

4195

02:46:31,269 --> 02:46:29,680

care of it all but

4196

02:46:33,429 --> 02:46:31,279

the bottom line you know it seems that

4197

02:46:35,110 --> 02:46:33,439

they're trying to feed us information so

4198

02:46:36,950 --> 02:46:35,120

that we're more ready there's a word

4199

02:46:38,950 --> 02:46:36,960

called responsibility it means to be

4200

02:46:40,870 --> 02:46:38,960

alive to be human is to have a certain

4201
02:46:43,030 --> 02:46:40,880
sense of responsibility that goes with

4202
02:46:45,349 --> 02:46:43,040
being a human but also being a new

4203
02:46:47,190 --> 02:46:45,359
creature to use the words of the great

4204
02:46:49,110 --> 02:46:47,200
apostle which is space kind the ability

4205
02:46:50,710 --> 02:46:49,120
to live in space and in celestial

4206
02:46:52,870 --> 02:46:50,720
environments without the earth

4207
02:46:55,990 --> 02:46:52,880
limitation to violence or to simply

4208
02:46:57,750 --> 02:46:56,000
recycling the old war syndrome so we are

4209
02:46:59,269 --> 02:46:57,760
here promoting a culture of peace as

4210
02:47:01,349 --> 02:46:59,279
opposed to a culture of violence and

4211
02:47:02,790 --> 02:47:01,359
death this is why your program is so

4212
02:47:04,950 --> 02:47:02,800
important as it reaches out with new

4213
02:47:06,550 --> 02:47:04,960

information new science and deeper

4214

02:47:08,070 --> 02:47:06,560

understanding of the spiritual truths

4215

02:47:10,389 --> 02:47:08,080

found by all of the great prophets and

4216

02:47:13,750 --> 02:47:10,399

we are representatives of the kingdom of

4217

02:47:15,429 --> 02:47:13,760

glory even in the fuller sense

4218

02:47:17,510 --> 02:47:15,439

of our baby steps and it seems that some

4219

02:47:19,670 --> 02:47:17,520

of the et's actually feel the same way

4220

02:47:21,269 --> 02:47:19,680

that until we actually get beyond some

4221

02:47:22,950 --> 02:47:21,279

of our violence

4222

02:47:24,950 --> 02:47:22,960

well right now i think we're looking at

4223

02:47:27,030 --> 02:47:24,960

trying to put space-based weapons up in

4224

02:47:29,269 --> 02:47:27,040

space we've got to get rid of all that

4225

02:47:31,590 --> 02:47:29,279

consciousness and literally you know

4226
02:47:33,349 --> 02:47:31,600
become part of a greater brotherhood and

4227
02:47:35,110 --> 02:47:33,359
sisterhood because otherwise we really

4228
02:47:36,630 --> 02:47:35,120
can't live in space they don't want us

4229
02:47:38,550 --> 02:47:36,640
out there you can even see from some of

4230
02:47:40,469 --> 02:47:38,560
the probes have gone out there from the

4231
02:47:42,550 --> 02:47:40,479
russians or the u.s sometimes with

4232
02:47:44,790 --> 02:47:42,560
nuclear they've not made it to where

4233
02:47:46,790 --> 02:47:44,800
they wanted to go the probes to mars for

4234
02:47:49,590 --> 02:47:46,800
one thing one of the earlier probes

4235
02:47:51,349 --> 02:47:49,600
because they don't want our

4236
02:47:53,190 --> 02:47:51,359
technology to be a technology of death

4237
02:47:54,870 --> 02:47:53,200
they do not want technology of death

4238
02:47:57,429 --> 02:47:54,880

because it would be a cancer to other

4239

02:48:00,389 --> 02:47:57,439

planetary societies yeah there is a

4240

02:48:01,750 --> 02:48:00,399

there is a photograph that was published

4241

02:48:03,910 --> 02:48:01,760

in the

4242

02:48:05,990 --> 02:48:03,920

removed of the russian probe that was

4243

02:48:09,990 --> 02:48:06,000

going around phobos and they if there

4244

02:48:11,750 --> 02:48:10,000

was a a craft that appeared in front of

4245

02:48:15,349 --> 02:48:11,760

their satellite

4246

02:48:17,510 --> 02:48:15,359

but that's a long

4247

02:48:19,590 --> 02:48:17,520

yeah i remember that very much because i

4248

02:48:21,670 --> 02:48:19,600

was part of the information release of

4249

02:48:24,309 --> 02:48:21,680

mexico city of that which was from

4250

02:48:27,110 --> 02:48:24,319

moscow but also to jet propulsion lab

4251
02:48:29,429 --> 02:48:27,120
and that information was really alarming

4252
02:48:30,790 --> 02:48:29,439
to uh space officials because he

4253
02:48:32,870 --> 02:48:30,800
realized there was something else out

4254
02:48:34,309 --> 02:48:32,880
there that was watching all the details

4255
02:48:36,309 --> 02:48:34,319
and the russians wanted to come out with

4256
02:48:37,990 --> 02:48:36,319
that information but by the time it was

4257
02:48:39,830 --> 02:48:38,000
you know two or three days later then

4258
02:48:42,870 --> 02:48:39,840
they didn't say anything about it that's

4259
02:48:44,950 --> 02:48:42,880
right that's right and that is also what

4260
02:48:46,150 --> 02:48:44,960
buzz aldrin has been on about for so

4261
02:48:49,269 --> 02:48:46,160
many years

4262
02:48:51,910 --> 02:48:49,279
was the monolith on phobos

4263
02:48:54,309 --> 02:48:51,920

right exactly yeah so we feel that there

4264

02:48:56,150 --> 02:48:54,319

is more out there and that they've been

4265

02:48:58,630 --> 02:48:56,160

watching us of course probably even from

4266

02:49:00,630 --> 02:48:58,640

the moon from mars from outer space and

4267

02:49:02,230 --> 02:49:00,640

this is why we need a positive space law

4268

02:49:04,389 --> 02:49:02,240

in place

4269

02:49:06,469 --> 02:49:04,399

we're ready to graduate i don't know if

4270

02:49:09,190 --> 02:49:06,479

you guys realized you can do this after

4271

02:49:11,590 --> 02:49:09,200

the show but uh

4272

02:49:13,670 --> 02:49:11,600

three major uh

4273

02:49:16,150 --> 02:49:13,680

networks today and i'm talking about

4274

02:49:18,710 --> 02:49:16,160

international business times and rt

4275

02:49:21,030 --> 02:49:18,720

and a couple of others and

4276

02:49:24,550 --> 02:49:21,040

all had stories on

4277

02:49:27,990 --> 02:49:24,560

uh we are not alone in the universe

4278

02:49:30,950 --> 02:49:28,000

number one number two the cover of this

4279

02:49:32,150 --> 02:49:30,960

month's nat geo magazine

4280

02:49:33,670 --> 02:49:32,160

is about

4281

02:49:34,790 --> 02:49:33,680

uh uh

4282

02:49:35,830 --> 02:49:34,800

contact

4283

02:49:38,309 --> 02:49:35,840

and it's

4284

02:49:40,550 --> 02:49:38,319

all at the same time this month so i

4285

02:49:42,950 --> 02:49:40,560

agree with you i mean today

4286

02:49:45,670 --> 02:49:42,960

all of this came flooding out there is

4287

02:49:49,190 --> 02:49:45,680

something going on about acclimating us

4288

02:49:51,110 --> 02:49:49,200

and getting us ready for something and i

4289

02:49:53,110 --> 02:49:51,120

i don't know exactly what it is but i

4290

02:49:54,870 --> 02:49:53,120

think it's close and then norman

4291

02:49:57,030 --> 02:49:54,880

released that book the ring makers of

4292

02:49:59,510 --> 02:49:57,040

saturn showing that some of the probes

4293

02:50:01,670 --> 02:49:59,520

that nasa has shown up by saturn has

4294

02:50:03,590 --> 02:50:01,680

shown certain types of objects that also

4295

02:50:05,429 --> 02:50:03,600

just came out and norman has been up

4296

02:50:07,269 --> 02:50:05,439

here with nasa authorities for many

4297

02:50:08,469 --> 02:50:07,279

years so i mean first of all no

4298

02:50:10,309 --> 02:50:08,479

astrophysicists

4299

02:50:11,429 --> 02:50:10,319

worth of salt would ever say we're alone

4300

02:50:13,910 --> 02:50:11,439

in the universe when you see the

4301
02:50:15,590 --> 02:50:13,920
billions and trillions of stars but now

4302
02:50:16,950 --> 02:50:15,600
i think there's more and more that's

4303
02:50:19,910 --> 02:50:16,960
coming out with

4304
02:50:21,830 --> 02:50:19,920
nasa uh you know showing these kind of

4305
02:50:24,469 --> 02:50:21,840
technologies i loved of course the

4306
02:50:27,030 --> 02:50:24,479
release that happened a year ago with uh

4307
02:50:29,590 --> 02:50:27,040
captain fervor two navy pilots looking

4308
02:50:31,269 --> 02:50:29,600
at a ufo coming out of the water i mean

4309
02:50:33,190 --> 02:50:31,279
there's just so much it's it's just

4310
02:50:35,349 --> 02:50:33,200
impossible so everyone should come to

4311
02:50:37,269 --> 02:50:35,359
contact you can hear the whole thing and

4312
02:50:38,870 --> 02:50:37,279
most importantly everybody should get

4313
02:50:41,030 --> 02:50:38,880

down to business and realize the

4314

02:50:42,790 --> 02:50:41,040

miracles are ahead we must gear up for

4315

02:50:45,269 --> 02:50:42,800

these changes coming we must be

4316

02:50:47,910 --> 02:50:45,279

activists with the light the living

4317

02:50:50,389 --> 02:50:47,920

light the living divine spark within us

4318

02:50:53,269 --> 02:50:50,399

to understand that we are part of a much

4319

02:50:55,030 --> 02:50:53,279

greater family what is the name really

4320

02:50:57,110 --> 02:50:55,040

quick i i don't want this to get away

4321

02:51:00,510 --> 02:50:57,120

from us what's the uh name of the new

4322

02:51:02,830 --> 02:51:00,520

website you guys just launched right

4323

02:51:06,950 --> 02:51:02,840

initiation.us

4324

02:51:09,830 --> 02:51:06,960

initiation dot u s okay i'm i'm sending

4325

02:51:12,550 --> 02:51:09,840

this out right now on twitter i want

4326
02:51:14,230 --> 02:51:12,560
everybody to go and check it out boom

4327
02:51:15,910 --> 02:51:14,240
and for those interested in what was

4328
02:51:18,309 --> 02:51:15,920
beneath the great pyramid before it was

4329
02:51:19,830 --> 02:51:18,319
found in terms of that missing osiris

4330
02:51:23,190 --> 02:51:19,840
tomb go to our

4331
02:51:25,429 --> 02:51:23,200
cd called merkabah voids of a starseed

4332
02:51:28,790 --> 02:51:25,439
and you actually see before we found

4333
02:51:31,190 --> 02:51:28,800
this tomb underneath the giza plateau an

4334
02:51:33,910 --> 02:51:31,200
actual animation of the tomb with the

4335
02:51:34,710 --> 02:51:33,920
open aspect of how the human form is

4336
02:51:37,590 --> 02:51:34,720
there

4337
02:51:39,510 --> 02:51:37,600
coming out of the old into the new it's

4338
02:51:41,110 --> 02:51:39,520

a graphic uh

4339

02:51:43,429 --> 02:51:41,120

that we receive many international

4340

02:51:45,030 --> 02:51:43,439

awards for that people should love in

4341

02:51:46,389 --> 02:51:45,040

the experience of the inner plains of

4342

02:51:49,429 --> 02:51:46,399

consciousness

4343

02:51:52,230 --> 02:51:49,439

okay i've got uh i'm on the website now

4344

02:51:54,710 --> 02:51:52,240

uh this is very very cool so it just

4345

02:51:56,469 --> 02:51:54,720

went out in twitter so i'm going to ask

4346

02:51:58,309 --> 02:51:56,479

everybody from the audience i just did

4347

02:51:59,110 --> 02:51:58,319

that so retweet it

4348

02:52:01,429 --> 02:51:59,120

uh

4349

02:52:05,429 --> 02:52:01,439

there you go okay so that's out and

4350

02:52:07,590 --> 02:52:05,439

everybody can go to initiation.us

4351
02:52:09,830 --> 02:52:07,600
and of course uh check out giza's

4352
02:52:12,230 --> 02:52:09,840
industrial complex the new book what are

4353
02:52:13,190 --> 02:52:12,240
you guys working on now uh

4354
02:52:16,309 --> 02:52:13,200
film

4355
02:52:19,110 --> 02:52:16,319
uh tv i was gonna say yeah dr jack once

4356
02:52:21,110 --> 02:52:19,120
a year puts out a new book and one of

4357
02:52:23,670 --> 02:52:21,120
the ones he put out a few years ago says

4358
02:52:25,830 --> 02:52:23,680
how we are he feels we are damage

4359
02:52:27,269 --> 02:52:25,840
species and that we're not of course

4360
02:52:28,870 --> 02:52:27,279
limited to this planet and i think

4361
02:52:31,429 --> 02:52:28,880
that's really important i know many

4362
02:52:33,590 --> 02:52:31,439
people talk about the hybridization of

4363
02:52:36,630 --> 02:52:33,600

us and of course that did take place at

4364

02:52:38,389 --> 02:52:36,640

one point in our distant past but uh the

4365

02:52:41,269 --> 02:52:38,399

flood actually supposedly if you look at

4366

02:52:43,830 --> 02:52:41,279

the ancient book of enoch said that that

4367

02:52:46,070 --> 02:52:43,840

changed it we got back to our original

4368

02:52:47,590 --> 02:52:46,080

uh we'll say state of being and we find

4369

02:52:49,510 --> 02:52:47,600

we'll find us on other planets we were

4370

02:52:51,990 --> 02:52:49,520

very good friends with elizabeth clark

4371

02:52:54,550 --> 02:52:52,000

who had contact with uh someone from

4372

02:52:57,030 --> 02:52:54,560

alpha centauri she even had a child with

4373

02:52:58,950 --> 02:52:57,040

them so you know there's we're basically

4374

02:53:00,309 --> 02:52:58,960

also out in space it's not just little

4375

02:53:02,230 --> 02:53:00,319

green men or graves but these are

4376

02:53:03,830 --> 02:53:02,240

scientific position papers and the

4377

02:53:04,790 --> 02:53:03,840

desire is explaining the new keys of

4378

02:53:06,550 --> 02:53:04,800

enoch

4379

02:53:07,590 --> 02:53:06,560

and also we're working with music from

4380

02:53:09,510 --> 02:53:07,600

brazil

4381

02:53:11,670 --> 02:53:09,520

that is really the great invocation put

4382

02:53:13,830 --> 02:53:11,680

into music form the realization that

4383

02:53:14,870 --> 02:53:13,840

there is a higher symphony of sound a

4384

02:53:17,030 --> 02:53:14,880

global

4385

02:53:19,110 --> 02:53:17,040

do we say soundscape that's awakening

4386

02:53:21,590 --> 02:53:19,120

amongst people throughout the world

4387

02:53:23,750 --> 02:53:21,600

that's taking us into a new facet

4388

02:53:24,710 --> 02:53:23,760

of our inner sensitivity and hopefully

4389

02:53:25,990 --> 02:53:24,720

this will

4390

02:53:28,389 --> 02:53:26,000

orientate us

4391

02:53:31,349 --> 02:53:28,399

as they say in ancient greek times astra

4392

02:53:35,830 --> 02:53:33,190

of many mansions yeah you should see

4393

02:53:37,349 --> 02:53:35,840

this cover of uh nat geo this month

4394

02:53:40,230 --> 02:53:37,359

right here march

4395

02:53:41,910 --> 02:53:40,240

we are not alone

4396

02:53:44,630 --> 02:53:41,920

that is the cover

4397

02:53:49,429 --> 02:53:44,640

i mean what what you know anybody want

4398

02:53:54,790 --> 02:53:52,309

it's absolutely unbelievable okay i look

4399

02:53:56,950 --> 02:53:54,800

so look forward uh to contact in the

4400

02:53:58,950 --> 02:53:56,960

desert i can't believe it's march uh in

4401
02:54:00,790 --> 02:53:58,960
just a month and a half uh we'll be

4402
02:54:02,469 --> 02:54:00,800
hanging out once again out there in palm

4403
02:54:04,469 --> 02:54:02,479
springs and

4404
02:54:05,990 --> 02:54:04,479
i look forward to a breaking bread and

4405
02:54:07,269 --> 02:54:06,000
hanging out with the both of you thank

4406
02:54:09,670 --> 02:54:07,279
you so much

4407
02:54:11,910 --> 02:54:09,680
thank you thank you for sharing the good

4408
02:54:14,870 --> 02:54:11,920
word and the good perspective at the

4409
02:54:17,349 --> 02:54:14,880
flagship and i wanted great work i want

4410
02:54:18,469 --> 02:54:17,359
to mention uh to the both of you

4411
02:54:21,269 --> 02:54:18,479
uh

4412
02:54:23,110 --> 02:54:21,279
do you guys realize the hive mind

4413
02:54:25,910 --> 02:54:23,120

connection that the two of you have i

4414

02:54:28,870 --> 02:54:25,920

know i realize it it results from uh

4415

02:54:31,830 --> 02:54:28,880

decades of of being together but

4416

02:54:33,990 --> 02:54:31,840

it's so much fun to listen to you guys

4417

02:54:34,950 --> 02:54:34,000

start and finish your sentences and your

4418

02:54:36,950 --> 02:54:34,960

thoughts

4419

02:54:39,110 --> 02:54:36,960

and and how connected you two guys are

4420

02:54:41,110 --> 02:54:39,120

it's just wonderful to listen to thank

4421

02:54:43,030 --> 02:54:41,120

you

4422

02:54:45,429 --> 02:54:43,040

everyone out there yeah and we are not

4423

02:54:46,710 --> 02:54:45,439

alone so that's important so we're

4424

02:54:48,710 --> 02:54:46,720

getting there

4425

02:54:52,150 --> 02:54:48,720

safe travels you guys and we'll see you

4426

02:54:55,190 --> 02:54:52,160

in palm springs in may okay

4427

02:54:57,429 --> 02:54:55,200

have a great night jj and desiree her

4428

02:54:59,349 --> 02:54:57,439

talk what a great conversation all the

4429

02:55:02,550 --> 02:54:59,359

way through overtime tonight been

4430

02:55:05,269 --> 02:55:02,560

together for over 40 years uh doing this

4431

02:55:07,670 --> 02:55:05,279

for for us in this community and i do

4432

02:55:10,630 --> 02:55:07,680

want to remind everybody i just put the

4433

02:55:12,590 --> 02:55:10,640

new website up it is called

4434

02:55:14,309 --> 02:55:12,600

uh

4435

02:55:16,150 --> 02:55:14,319

initiation.us

4436

02:55:17,910 --> 02:55:16,160

share it get it out there i see what

4437

02:55:21,349 --> 02:55:17,920

everybody is doing thank you for doing

4438

02:55:24,309 --> 02:55:21,359

that and uh get right over where you can

4439

02:55:26,150 --> 02:55:24,319

check out the new book giza's industrial

4440

02:55:27,670 --> 02:55:26,160

complex i'm gonna hold this up to the

4441

02:55:30,150 --> 02:55:27,680

camera one more time so you guys

4442

02:55:31,030 --> 02:55:30,160

understand exactly what's going on full

4443

02:55:36,389 --> 02:55:31,040

color

4444

02:55:38,870 --> 02:55:36,399

i like the glossy aspect of it i've said

4445

02:55:40,469 --> 02:55:38,880

it a few times tonight charts graphs

4446

02:55:41,429 --> 02:55:40,479

floor plans

4447

02:55:45,110 --> 02:55:41,439

uh

4448

02:55:47,110 --> 02:55:45,120

design research it's an amazing book and

4449

02:55:48,469 --> 02:55:47,120

you can go and get it right now at

4450

02:55:49,910 --> 02:55:48,479

initiation

4451
02:55:52,710 --> 02:55:49,920
dot us

4452
02:55:55,510 --> 02:55:52,720
great conversation tonight thank you jj

4453
02:55:57,030 --> 02:55:55,520
and desiree uh it's gonna be great uh

4454
02:55:59,349 --> 02:55:57,040
hanging out with them a contact in the

4455
02:56:01,830 --> 02:55:59,359
desert of course but you can reach out

4456
02:56:03,990 --> 02:56:01,840
to them at futurescience.org and keys of

4457
02:56:06,070 --> 02:56:04,000
enoch.org the links are over at

4458
02:56:09,269 --> 02:56:06,080
jimmychurchradio.com

4459
02:56:11,670 --> 02:56:09,279
all right now tomorrow night is fader

4460
02:56:15,349 --> 02:56:11,680
night it is going to be open lines all

4461
02:56:18,309 --> 02:56:15,359
night long i realize the amazing week

4462
02:56:20,389 --> 02:56:18,319
that we have had here um at fade to

4463
02:56:22,630 --> 02:56:20,399

black lots of stuff to talk about

4464

02:56:24,230 --> 02:56:22,640

tomorrow night and i do want to hear

4465

02:56:26,870 --> 02:56:24,240

from all of you

4466

02:56:29,750 --> 02:56:26,880

and with that that is going to wrap

4467

02:56:32,630 --> 02:56:29,760

another week here on fade to black of

4468

02:56:33,429 --> 02:56:32,640

course aside from tomorrow night which

4469

02:56:35,830 --> 02:56:33,439

is

4470

02:56:37,269 --> 02:56:35,840

fade or night but uh what an amazing

4471

02:56:38,790 --> 02:56:37,279

week and i'll see everybody tomorrow

4472

02:56:39,670 --> 02:56:38,800

night of course my favorite night of the

4473

02:56:41,990 --> 02:56:39,680

week

4474

02:56:43,190 --> 02:56:42,000

is when i get a chance to hang out with

4475

02:56:45,510 --> 02:56:43,200

all of you

4476
02:56:47,750 --> 02:56:45,520
to listen to your stories of contact and

4477
02:56:49,910 --> 02:56:47,760
your sightings and your life experiences

4478
02:56:52,309 --> 02:56:49,920
and your family and everything that is

4479
02:56:54,630 --> 02:56:52,319
going on with all of you faded blocks

4480
02:56:56,389 --> 02:56:54,640
executive is ridiculous

4481
02:56:58,550 --> 02:56:56,399
show is produced by hilton j paul renee

4482
02:57:01,030 --> 02:56:58,560
dennis and bob announcers are steve

4483
02:57:03,590 --> 02:57:01,040
harter jean vettel and mark d kovar

4484
02:57:08,230 --> 02:57:03,600
webmaster is drew the geek music doug

4485
02:57:10,309 --> 02:57:08,240
aldrich intro spaceboy spaceboymusic.com

4486
02:57:12,070 --> 02:57:10,319
faded black is produced by kjcr for the

4487
02:57:13,590 --> 02:57:12,080
game changer network and syndication is

4488
02:57:17,110 --> 02:57:13,600

kgra

4489

02:57:18,630 --> 02:57:17,120

the planet this broadcast zone 2019 by

4490

02:57:21,030 --> 02:57:18,640

fade to black in the game changer

4491

02:57:22,790 --> 02:57:21,040

network it cannot be rebroadcast

4492

02:57:24,630 --> 02:57:22,800

downloaded copied or used anywhere in

4493

02:57:26,150 --> 02:57:24,640

the known universe without written

4494

02:57:27,830 --> 02:57:26,160

permission from fade to black or the

4495

02:57:28,710 --> 02:57:27,840

game changer network i'm your host jimmy

4496

02:57:31,190 --> 02:57:28,720

church

4497

02:57:32,230 --> 02:57:31,200

follow me right now on twitter

4498

02:57:35,269 --> 02:57:32,240

at j

4499

02:57:37,349 --> 02:57:35,279

church radio until tomorrow night fader

4500

02:57:39,830 --> 02:57:37,359

night open lines all night long i want

4501

02:57:43,520 --> 02:57:39,840

everybody to be safe

4502

02:58:06,389 --> 02:57:43,530

go backly tappy

4503

02:58:17,780 --> 02:58:08,210

so